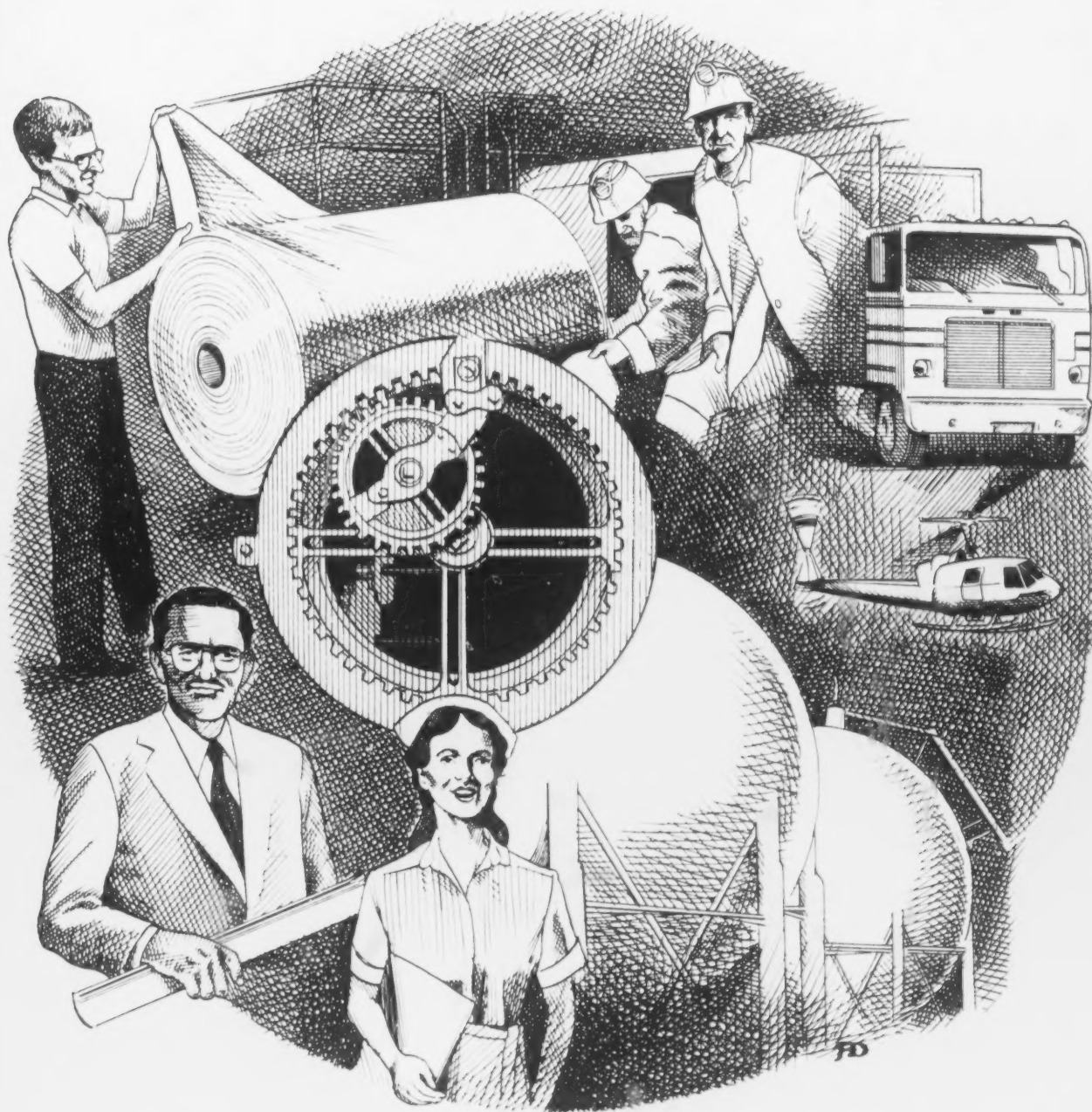


Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws 1984

A 3840-2 U

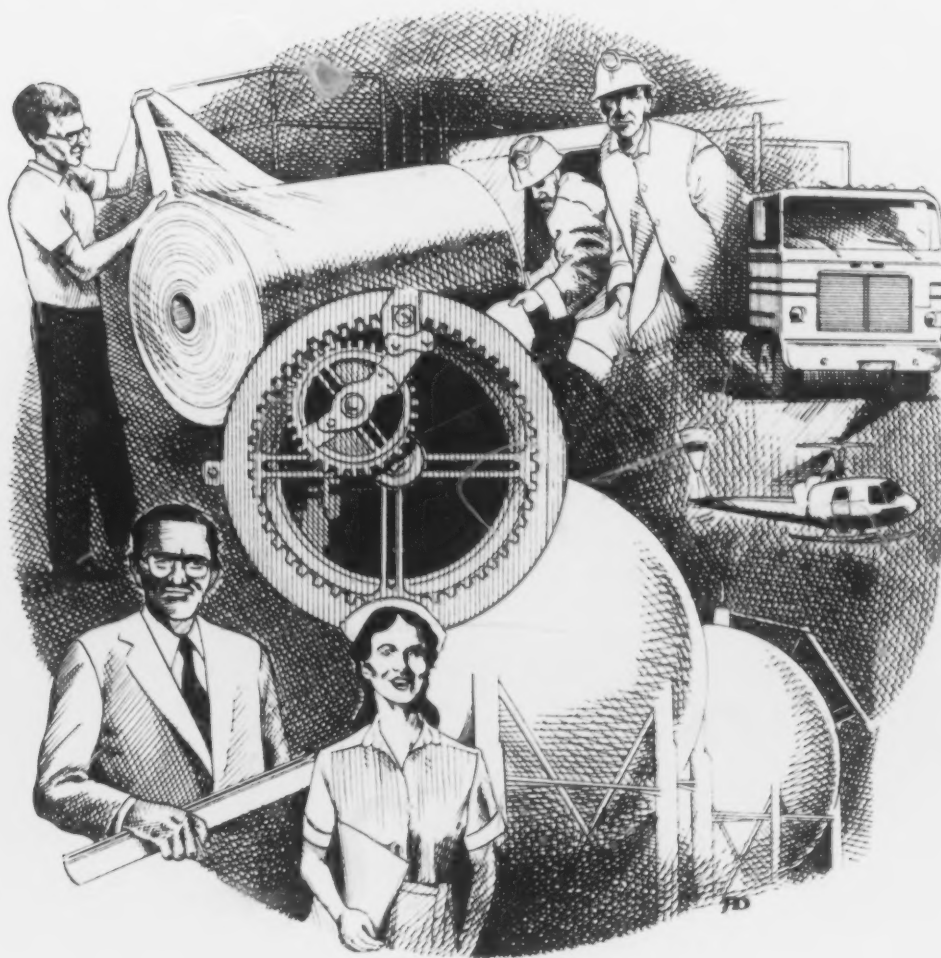
5/84

Prepared and
Published Annually
By the
U.S. Chamber
of Commerce



**Analysis
of Workers'
Compensation
Laws 1984**

Prepared and
Published Annually
By the
U.S. Chamber
of Commerce



ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS—1984 Edition

Additional copies are available postpaid:

Single Copy	\$12.00 each
2-24 Copies	\$10.00 each
25-99 Copies	\$7.00 each
100-499 Copies	\$5.00 each
500 or more	\$3.00 each

Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in California and the District of Columbia.

Make check or money order payable to:
Chamber of Commerce of the United States
1615 H Street, N.W./Washington, D.C. 20062

or dial direct:
(301) 468-5128
U.S. Chamber Publication #6707

Copyright © 1984 by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States
Library of Congress No. 60-36379
ISBN No. 0-89834-019-5
ISSN No. 0191-118X

Contents

Foreword	v
Introduction / HISTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION	vii
GENERAL INFORMATION	viii
Part 1 / COVERAGE OF LAWS	
Discussion.....	1
Chart I Type of Law and Insurance Requirements.....	3
Chart II Coverage of Laws.....	5
Chart III Coverage of Minors.....	9
Chart IV Coverage of Occupational Diseases.....	10
Chart V Occupational Hearing Loss.....	15
Part 2 / BENEFITS PROVIDED	
Discussion.....	16
Chart VI Income Benefits for Total Disability.....	17
Chart VII Income Benefits for Scheduled Injuries.....	20
Chart VIII Fatalities—Income Benefits for Spouse & Children.....	22
Chart IX Waiting Period for Income Benefits; Medical Benefits.....	24
Chart X Rehabilitation of Disabled Workers.....	26
Part 3 / ADMINISTRATION OF LAWS	
Discussion.....	28
Chart XI Administration—Notice to Employer—Claims.....	29
Chart XII Employer's Report of Accidents.....	34
Chart XIII Second-Injury Funds.....	36
Chart XIV Administration Expenses, Workers' Compensation Departments.....	40
Chart XV Appeal Provisions.....	42
Chart XVI Directory of Workers' Compensation Administrators.....	44
Abbreviations and Computations in Charts	46

FOREWORD

The 1984 edition of *Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws* offers a bird's-eye view of the important provisions of workers' compensation statutes and is intended to provide both a comparison and an improved understanding of the various laws. Sixteen detailed charts are presented to aid employers, employees, insurance firms, agents, brokers, attorneys, physicians, and others in locating specific provisions of workers' compensation laws.

The *Analysis* tracks the statutory provisions of American Samoa and the U.S. Virgin Islands, as well as the laws of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, and Puerto Rico. Full treatment is also provided for the federal, provincial, and territorial laws of Canada.

Although the *Analysis* provides essential information needed daily in many business offices, it should not be considered as supplanting exact provisions to be found in statutory texts.

The underlying data required to bring together this publication were supplied by legislative reporting services, insurance companies, and government officials in the several states and jurisdictions. Additional assistance came from the Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The legal research, analysis, and editing of the charts and text was furnished by Eric J. Oxfeld, member of the District of Columbia bar and Employee Benefits Attorney in the Human and Community Resources Department of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. For further information, you can write to him at 1615 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20062 or phone (202) 463-5514.

All contributions to this publication are gratefully acknowledged.

Richard L. Leshner
President
Chamber of Commerce
of the United States

INTRODUCTION

HISTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY

Workers' compensation laws are designed to provide satisfactory means of handling occupational disabilities. A 20th century development in North America, the laws have evolved as the economy became more industrial and less agricultural.

Before these laws were enacted, a well-established common-law principle held that a master or employer was responsible for injury or death of employees *resulting from a negligent act by him*. Thus disabled workers who sued employers for damages had to prove their injuries were due to employer negligence—a slow, costly, uncertain legal process. As business enterprise and machine production expanded, the number of industrial accidents and personal-injury suits increased. At the close of the 19th century it was apparent that the accepted common-law defenses—contributory negligence, assumption of risk, negligent acts of fellow servants—operated too harshly on claims of disabled workers. The situation led to demands for new legal provisions.

As a result, between 1900 and 1910 so-called employer's liability laws were adopted by many states. Although they tended to modify common-law defenses, they did not prove completely satisfactory; employees still had to prove employer responsibility and negligence. Other legal remedies were urged.

A new answer was forthcoming: In 1911 the first workers' compensation laws were enacted in the United States on an enduring basis. The first comprehensive Canadian laws were enacted in 1915.

Today, each of the 50 states has a workers' compensation law. The compensation laws of American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands are also outlined in this *Analysis*. Federal workers' compensations laws have been enacted; for example, the District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act, the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, and the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—the latter providing for private or public employees in nationwide maritime work. Each of the Canadian provinces and territories has a compensation act or ordinance.

In essence, workers' compensation laws hold that industrial employers should assume costs of occupational disabilities without regard to any fault involved. Resulting economic losses are considered costs of production—chargeable, to the extent possible, as a price factor. The laws serve to relieve employers of liability from common-law suits involving negligence.

Six basic objectives underlie workers' compensation laws. They:

- 1—Provide sure, prompt, and reasonable income and medical benefits to work-accident victims, or income benefits to their dependents, regardless of fault;
- 2—Provide a single remedy and reduce court delays, costs, and work loads arising out of personal-injury litigation;
- 3—Relieve public and private charities of financial drains—incident to uncompensated industrial accidents;
- 4—Eliminate payment of fees to lawyers and witnesses as well as time-consuming trials and appeals;
- 5—Encourage maximum employer interest in safety and rehabilitation through an appropriate experience-rating mechanism; and
- 6—Promote frank study of causes of accidents (rather than concealment of fault)—reducing preventable accidents and human suffering.

To what extent have the laws achieved desired objectives? Answers to this vary from state to state and depend on many factors including the viewpoint of the appraiser.

However, a 1972 evaluation by the National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws concluded that state laws were not living up to their potential, and the Commission made 84 recommendations for the improvement of the system. Nineteen of these were labeled "essential." Despite this negative assessment, the Commission was convinced that workers' com-

pensation is a fundamentally sound system and a valued institution in our industrial economy.

In January 1976, the policy group of the Inter-Agency Workers' Compensation Task Force, with members from several U.S. government departments and agencies, reported its findings on the need for reform of state workers' compensation programs. Essentially, the Task Force found that existing programs must be reformed to bring about more effective management at the state level, with the federal government monitoring progress and providing technical assistance. The group felt that, without a reordering of priorities and a new mode of operation, workers' compensation would become more expensive, less equitable, and less effective. After completing its mission, the Task Force was merged with the Division of State Workers' Compensation Standards in the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor.

The constructive criticism rendered by the Commission and the Task Force gave new impetus to the development and growth of workers' compensation laws, and these laws now enjoy a more prominent role within the social insurance system of the United States.

The National Commission and the Task Force both rejected proposals to replace the various state programs with one federal program. Nevertheless, legislation has been introduced in the U.S. Congress for the past several years to give the federal government a direct role in the state systems by setting federally mandated "minimum standards." There has never been sufficient support for these bills to move them beyond the committee level, however.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL INFORMATION

This analysis of workers' compensation laws attempts to provide a ready reference to the statutory provisions found in the federal, state, and territorial laws of the United States and the federal, provincial, and territorial laws of Canada. American Samoa, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included.

In the following pages, 16 charts will be found grouped under three categories:

- **Coverage of Laws**, listing the various requirements pertaining to employments, injuries, and diseases (Part I);
- **Benefits Provided**, detailing the required income replacement benefits and medical benefits (Part II);
- **Administration of Laws**, grouping the many administrative requirements and safeguards (Part III).

COMMENTS ON CHARTS

Complete to December 31, 1983, the charts on the following pages present the statutory provisions of the workers' compensation laws as amended. The effects of many decisions—by courts and administrative agencies—have been taken into account in interpreting these laws.

All provisions presented by the charts in this booklet have required study and interpretation to reduce them to the brief statements found in the charts. In some cases space does not permit sufficient explanation to clarify all points. In such cases it is suggested that the text of the law should be examined.

For an explanation of the abbreviations used in the charts and a note on benefit computations, see page 46.

FEDERAL AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LAWS

Two federal workers' compensation laws are charted. The Federal Employees' Compensation Act (F.E.C.A.) governs compensation of all employees of the United States government. The Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act provides job disability benefits for all U.S. maritime employment and certain others. Courts have held that the Longshore Act does not apply to maritime employment in Puerto Rico, however.

Entries for the District of Columbia are derived from the District of Columbia Workers' Compensation Act, a D.C. enactment replacing the Longshore Act, effective July 26, 1982. D.C. government employees are covered by a separate D.C. enactment that replaces the F.E.C.A. The law for D.C. government workers is not charted except where it differs materially from the F.E.C.A.

The charts do not cover the federal Black Lung Act, the disability provisions of the Social Security program, the Federal Employer's Liability Act (Jones Act), or veterans' benefits.

CANADIAN LAWS

This booklet includes an analysis of the Canadian federal and provincial workers' compensation acts. Each province and territory administers its own act or ordinance. The federal Merchant Seamen's Compensation Act is charted, also.

Employees of the Canadian federal government are compensated under the Government Employees' Compensation Act, administered by Labour Canada. Compensation is paid by the Canadian government, but the amount is determined by the workers' compensation board for the province where the worker is usually employed. Government employees residing in the Northwest Territories or the Yukon Territory may receive compensation in accordance with the Alberta Act. In view of this arrangement, the charts do not include the Government Employees' Compensation Act except where it differs materially from the provincial acts.

ANNUAL COST

Reporting in *Social Security Bulletin*, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services estimated that employers spent just over \$22.9 billion in 1981 to insure or self-insure their work-injury risks.

This was almost \$.7 billion, or 2.9 percent, higher than the 1980 cost of workers' compensation. The prior year, the increase in cost was 8.9 percent. The average cost per \$100 of payroll was \$1.84 for 1981, compared with \$1.96 for 1980.

A substantial part of this growth can be attributed to inflation, but there has been a continued rise in statutory benefit amounts, amounts payable for medical care, and indemnity awards. Medical costs totaled \$4.4 billion in 1981 while compensation payments amounted to \$10.6 billion—about 71 percent of all workers' compensation payments, which totaled \$15 billion. Figures for 1982 were not available at the time of publication.

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1983

The United States Congress and legislatures in forty-nine states convened in general session in 1983. In all, more than 300 laws were enacted covering almost every aspect of workers' compensation.

Benefits: Indemnity benefit maximums increased in 44 states as well as under the Longshore Act and the F.E.C.A. Forty-one states and the District of Columbia now provide for the automatic adjustment of maximums annually, based upon the state average weekly wage. The maximum dropped in Wyoming because of a decrease in average wages. Louisiana, Missouri, and New Hampshire raised the percentage of average wages used to compute the maximum, and Massachusetts adopted 100 percent of average wages as the maximum for death benefits.

Alaska became the third state to calculate benefits as a percentage of net pay rather than gross wages. Four Canadian jurisdictions also follow this practice.

Legal challenges to the computation method resulted in a reduction of the 1983 figure in Michigan to \$324, and a delay in promulgating the 1984 maximum in Illinois for permanent partial disability.

Funeral allowances were raised in ten states and six Canadian jurisdictions.

Wage Loss/Partial Disability: Louisiana and Yukon joined Florida, New Brunswick, and Saskatchewan in adopting a wage loss system for permanent disability.

Minnesota abolished its permanent partial disability schedule and instituted a system of benefits based on anatomical impairment, payable in lump sum upon return to work, or weekly if no work is available or work is refused.

State Funds: Minnesota established a competitive state fund.

Occupational Disease: Five states extended statutes of limitations or expanded coverage for claims based on occupational disease resulting from exposure to asbestos, or for other long latency illnesses. The U.S. Congress again took no action following hearings on legislation that would remove occupational disease from state workers' compensation and established a federal disease compensation system.

Federal Legislation: Comprehensive amendments to the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act passed the Senate and cleared committee in the House. There also were hearings on bills to federalize compensation for occupational disease and to establish a uniform federal product liability law. The latter would abolish the employer's right to recover workers' compensation costs in case of a product-related injury.

NEXT EDITION OF THE ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS

Forty-four state legislatures and Congress convene in 1984. Undoubtedly, there will be numerous changes in many workers' compensation laws. A complete revision of this volume is printed annually. The 1985 edition will be available in March 1985. It will reflect changes made in workers' compensation laws up to January 1, 1985.

PART 1

COVERAGE OF LAWS

A basic and oft-repeated objective of workers' compensation on which there is broad agreement is that coverage under the acts should be virtually, if not completely, universal. For various historical, political, economic, or administrative reasons no state law covers all forms of employment.

In 1981 the proportion of all wage and salary employees covered by job-injury laws was 87.2 percent representing 79.4 million workers. Covered payrolls amounted to approximately \$1.247 trillion, or 85 percent of total civilian wage and salary disbursements. Charts I through III delineate the statutory employment coverage requirements.

Another basic objective for workers' compensation is to provide compensation for all work-related injuries and diseases. Note that workers' compensation does not seek to cover all worker health problems. To make this distinction, fairly uniform statutory definitions and tests have been adopted in each state. Typically the statute limits compensation benefits to "personal injury caused by accidents arising out of and in the course of employment."

Although the test is fairly uniform, its interpretation has not resulted in completely uniform coverage of injuries and diseases. Initially, this problem was remedied by providing coverage for specific occupational diseases. With advances in medical technology and increased exposures to a growing number of substances with a variety of physical stresses, it became impractical to define work-related diseases by specific enumeration. The states have therefore amended their statutes to provide coverage of all occupational diseases. Chart IV portrays the status of the laws on this point.

TYPE OF LAW: CHART I

Compensation laws are compulsory or elective. Under an elective law, the employer may accept or reject the act, but if he rejects it he loses the three common-law defenses—assumption of risk, negligence of fellow employees, and contributory negligence. Practically, this means that all the laws, in effect, are "compulsory." A compulsory law requires each employer within its scope to accept its provisions and provide for benefits specified. Coverage is still elective in only three states: South Carolina, New Jersey, and Texas.

Suits for Damages—Under workers' compensation acts employers generally are exempted from damage suits. Where an employee rejects the act, and sues an employer who has accepted it, the employer usually retains the three common-law defenses. Conditions for rejection of the act often are so severe as to make the privilege virtually inoperative. In a few states, however, courts have created exceptions to the exclusive remedy rule under certain circumstances.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: CHART I

Security for Payment of Benefits—Most jurisdictions require employers to obtain insurance or prove financial ability to carry their own risk.

Chart I notes provisions relating to (1) insurance requirements, (2) penalties for failure to insure, and (3) whether self-insurance or group self-insurance is permitted.

Six states and most provinces require employers to insure in a monopolistic state or provincial fund; in some instances, employers may qualify as self-insurers. Twelve states permit employers to purchase insurance either from a competitive state fund or private insurance company. Five of the six monopolistic state funds were created between 1913 and 1915, when the principles of workers' compensation were still new. In 1981 state funds collected \$3.1 billion in premiums.

The Chamber of Commerce of the United States advocates that employers be permitted to buy private insurance if they so desire and that employers who can qualify be allowed to be self-insurers. Chamber policy states:

"Insurance is an integral part of private enterprise. Insurance should not be regarded as a function to be carried on by the government, and insurance monopolies carried on by governmentally created entities should not be permitted."

Self-Insurers—Some large corporations prefer to assume liability for workers' compensation and avoid administrative costs associated with insurance policies. Twenty-two states and the Longshore Act authorize group self-insurance for smaller employers who pool their risks and liabilities. Employers spent just over \$2.5 billion in 1981 on self-insurance.

Self-insurance operates best when an employer has a spread of risks so large that he may benefit from the law of large numbers. It is necessary and desirable that the self-insurer establish his own protective services—similar to those insurance companies would furnish for safety engineering and claims adjustment. Also, the self-insurer may have to retain attorneys and doctors to handle problems incident to claims and medical and legal services.

Self-insurance is permitted in 47 states—as shown in Chart I. Chart I also reflects those states that specifically authorize group self-insurance.

Employers may set up a reserve fund for self-insurance to pay compensation and other benefits under the workers' compensation acts of the states. Contrary to the treatment accorded insurance premiums, amounts paid into this reserve fund are not always deductible from gross income as a business expense for income tax purposes. However, amounts paid out—as cash or medical benefits—are deductible. In many cases insurance is purchased because such purchase can dispose of the item of expense and future cost in the current year.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EMPLOYMENTS: CHART II

Virtually all industrial employment is covered by workers' compensation. Chart II shows this in detail; also it indicates the extent of coverage for public employment.

Some jurisdictions cover all private employment; others exempt those with less than a stipulated number of employees. Most jurisdictions specifically exclude certain employments. Due to the nature of the work, farm labor, domestic servants, and casual employees usually are exempted. Most jurisdictions permit employees in an exempted class to be brought in voluntarily by the employer or by administrative agency order.

Many jurisdictions provide workers' compensation for all or certain classes of public employees.

Merchant marine and railroad workers in interstate commerce generally are not covered by workers' compensation acts and may seek damages under the Federal Employer's Liability Act.

MINORS: CHART III

Minors are covered by workers' compensation. Some jurisdictions provide double compensation or added penalties—as shown in Chart III. In many states minors also enjoy special legal protections. These are specifically noted for each state.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES: CHART IV

Although workers' compensation laws initially had no specific provisions for occupational diseases, now all states recognize responsibility for them. Coverage extends to all diseases arising out of and in the course of employment. Most states do not provide compensation for a disease that is an "ordinary disease of life" or which is not "peculiar to or characteristic of" the employee's occupation.

Chart IV outlines provisions governing occupational disease in each jurisdiction. Generally, compensation is the same as for traumatic injuries (see Part II). Medical care is unlimited. A few states that do not provide permanent partial disability benefits for certain diseases are charted under the heading "Compensation."

Occupational diseases usually become evident during employment or soon after exposure. However, as with radiation disabilities, certain diseases may be latent for considerable time. As Chart IV notes, most states have extended periods in which claims may be filed concerning latent, slowly developing occupational diseases.

Some states impose special restrictions regarding disability resulting from exposure to coal dust, asbestos, silica, or radiation. A number of states have established presumptions for police and firefighters who have heart attacks or respiratory conditions, but no attempt is made to chart them.

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS: CHART V

The difficulty of distinguishing between work-related permanent hearing loss and loss of hearing caused by nonoccupational factors has resulted in enactment of special provisions in certain states, as shown in Chart V. Entries include the threshold for compensable loss of hearing, minimum exposure requirements, and deductions for loss caused by aging (presbycusis).

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

A. Accident Prevention—The encouragement of safety is another basic objective of workers' compensation. The effort to reduce the frequency and severity of work-related injuries is accomplished in at least two ways.

First, the workers' compensation program provides employers with preventive services, including safety engineering. This role is assumed by casualty insurance carriers, state funds and safety agencies, and employers. A second general role is to provide a monetary incentive to employers to improve their safety records. Here the insurance premium structure is a primary force.

Costs of accident-prevention services are included in workers' compensation insurance premiums. Casualty insurance engineers help in setting up accident-prevention programs of continuing benefit. Benefits are found in lower insurance rates, increased production efficiency, and better use of manpower. Of course, the greatest beneficiaries are those kept from industrial accidents through application of effective loss-prevention engineering methods.

B. National Council on Compensation Insurance—Premium rates for workers' compensation insurance are compiled scientifically. Accident experience throughout American business is collected by an agency recognized by all insurance carriers and state fund administrators in the U.S. This agency—the National Council on Compensation Insurance—operates in most states. It grew out of a 1915 conference which agreed that rate making for compensation insurance could not be handled by each state separately. The states that maintain independent agencies cooperate with the Council in making rates. The Council's manual rates generally are a basis for compensation rates charged by stock and mutual companies.

Member companies of the Council report experience incurred under workers' compensation policies. This experience serves as a basis for workers' compensation rate determinations in accord with a standard nationwide rate-making procedure approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

The National Council's basic manual is standard with all insurance companies. It sets forth Council rules, procedures, and rates applicable to workers' compensation insurance. Where statutes provide for rate regulation by a state supervising authority, revised compensation rates and supporting data are filed annually with it; often, public hearings are held before rates are revised. The supervising authority must approve the rates carriers charge. All states now provide for rate regulation by state authority. In Canada rates are in the form of an assessment—established by each provincial compensation board annually by class of risk.

As set forth in the Council's manual, compensation rates are

based on payroll. Usually only an estimated premium is collected when the policy is written. After the policy expires, a payroll audit is required. The actual premium is then figured and adjustments made.

C. Injuries Outside the Jurisdiction—Frequently, when a worker's occupation takes him into another jurisdiction, questions arise as to which law determines compensation payable. In effect, most compensation laws are extraterritorial—either by specific provisions or court decision. Answers depend on provisions of the particular laws involved and require consideration of circumstances—such as place and nature of employment, place where contract was made, employee's residence, and employer's place of business.

D. Civil Defense and Other Volunteers—Many states have laws to compensate civil defense and other volunteer workers (such as firemen) injured in line of duty. Attention is called to these laws, but no attempt is made to chart their provisions.

E. Black Lung Act—The Federal Black Lung Act (Title IV of the federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, as amended in 1972, 1978, and 1981) provides benefits for total disability or death caused by respiratory illness attributable to coal mining (black lung disease). The Act is administered by the Division of Coal Mine Workers in the U.S. Department of Labor's Office of Workmen's Compensation Programs and by the Social Security Administration.

Effective January 1, 1984, monthly benefits range from \$315.60 to \$631.10, computed at 137½ percent of the minimum monthly pay for federal employees, plus an allowance for dependents equal to 50%, 75%, or 100% of the basic benefit, for 1, 2, or 3 or more dependents, respectively. Beneficiaries also receive an annual cost-of-living increase.

A total of \$10 billion in black lung payments have been made to 500,000 claimants from 1969 through 1980.

A Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, financed by an excise tax on coal production, was set up by the 1978 amendments to pay claims where the last employment was prior to 1970 or where no responsible coal mine operator has been identified. The fund was in deficit by \$2.2 billion as of January 31, 1984, despite 1981 amendments that doubled the coal tax and revised eligibility criteria in an effort to make the fund solvent.

F. Social Security Disability—The federal Social Security Disability program pays benefits on behalf of disabled workers under age 65 whose disability is expected to last 12 months or result in death. A worker becomes eligible after a minimum period of employment covered by Social Security, measured in calendar quarters. There is a 5-month waiting period.

Cash benefits are payable monthly based on wages in covered employment, plus allowances for spouse and children. Effective January 1, 1984, the maximum is \$854.00 for an individual, family maximum \$1,281.00. Cost-of-living increases are payable effective each June.

Benefits are paid out of the Disability Trust Fund, financed from the federal Social Security tax.

Combined Social Security Disability and workers' compensation benefits may not exceed 80 percent of "average current earnings" prior to disability. The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 requires that Social Security disability benefits supplement workers' compensation unless state law provided for a reverse offset on or before February 18, 1981.

CHART I

TYPE OF LAW AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	TYPE OF LAW	INSURANCE	SELF-INSURANCE	PENALTIES ON FAILURE TO INSURE
ALABAMA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$1,000. Employer may be enjoined from doing business and liable to suit with defenses abrogated and double amount of compensation.
ALASKA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Class B or C felony (up to 10 years' imprisonment, \$50,000 fine, or both). Board may enjoin use of labor. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated, and employer negligence presumed proximate cause of injury. Individuals in charge of corporation personally liable for compensation.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Misdemeanor, fine up to \$1,000 or imprisonment up to 1 year, or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
ARIZONA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated, 10% penalty of award, expenses, and attorney's fees, award paid from Special Fund; injunction against doing business in state.
ARKANSAS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	\$500 fine or 1 year imprisonment, or both; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
CALIFORNIA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Employer may be enjoined from doing business. Mandatory penalty upon issuance of stop order is \$100 per employee, raised to \$500 per employee if case is compensable (maximum \$10,000). Failure to obey stop order is misdemeanor, penalty is fine up to \$1,000, imprisonment up to 60 days, or both. \$50 penalty for failure to respond to Director's inquiry. Penalties are paid into Uninsured Employers Fund and constitute lien on employer's assets. Employee may sue for damages with employer's defenses abrogated and tie for compensation. Intentional failure to insure is misdemeanor.
COLORADO	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Compensation increased 50% or employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated (at option of employee). Employer may also be enjoined from doing business.
CONNECTICUT	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Willful failure to insure—fine up to \$1,000, payable into Second Injury Fund.
DELAWARE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of 10 cents per day per employee, maximum \$60, minimum \$1 per day; if default continues for 30 days employer may be enjoined from doing business. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of not more than \$1,000 or 1 year imprisonment or both.
FLORIDA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than \$500 or not more than 1 year imprisonment, or both; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and may be enjoined from doing business.
GEORGIA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Misdemeanor. Compensation may be increased 10% plus attorney's fees. Penalty up to \$50 per day.
GUAM	Compulsory	Required	Not permitted	Misdemeanor—fine up to \$1,000, imprisonment up to 1 year, or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and must reimburse fund for compensation payable. Corporate officers are personally liable for compensation.
HAWAII	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	\$25 or \$1 per employee per day during default, whichever is greater; injunction against business in the state.
IDAHO	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Misdemeanor. Employer also liable to penalty of \$1 per day per employee, and may be enjoined from doing business after 30 days' default. For default in premiums to state fund, penalty is \$1 per day per employee, and policy may be canceled after 30 days' default.
ILLINOIS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of \$100 to \$500 for each day's default.
INDIANA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted*	Class A infraction—maximum fine \$10,000. Uninsured employer may be liable for medical and legal expenses plus double compensation and may be enjoined from doing business.
IOWA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and presumption of negligence of employer. In coal mining, employer is liable to penalty of \$10 to \$100 per day and may be enjoined from further noncompliance.
KANSAS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
KENTUCKY	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Failure to secure payment of compensation—claimant may claim compensation and bring action at law or in admiralty with employer's common law defenses abrogated. Employer may be enjoined from doing business.
LOUISIANA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	12% penalty and reasonable attorney's fees for collection of claim.
MAINE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Class D crime. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
MARYLAND	Compulsory	Required	Permitted*	Fine of \$500 to \$5,000 and/or imprisonment for not more than 1 year. Additional penalty for failure to comply with Commission's orders amounting to 6 months' insurance premiums. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Other insurers assessed to pay unpaid claims of insolvent insurer. Fine of \$150 and 15% penalty on award payable to Uninsured Employers Fund.
MASSACHUSETTS	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of not more than \$500 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
MICHIGAN	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of \$10 to \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days to 6 months, or both.
MINNESOTA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Penalty \$100 if under 5 employees, otherwise \$400. Additional penalty 5 times lawful premiums for continued noncompliance. Employer may be enjoined from further employment. Employer must reimburse compensation paid plus 50% penalty. Intentional noncompliance is gross misdemeanor. Employer liable to suit with some defenses abrogated.
MISSISSIPPI	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine up to \$1,000 or one year imprisonment or both. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
MISSOURI	Compulsory	Required*	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Worker may receive compensation out of Second Injury Fund and employer is liable for amounts paid plus fine of \$100 per day of noncompliance after date of injury (up to \$5,000).
MONTANA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Division must enjoin employer from doing business. Double amount of unpaid premiums assessed as penalty (minimum \$200). Employer liable for compensation payable, up to \$30,000. Penalties payable into Uninsured Employers Fund.
NEBRASKA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. \$1,000 fine maximum, 1 year imprisonment, or both, may be enjoined from doing business.
NEVADA	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Individual	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and may be enjoined from doing business. Misdemeanor punishable by a fine up to \$500 per offense.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Penalty of \$500 plus \$100 per employee per day. Employer may be enjoined from doing business, and injured worker may sue for damages.
NEW JERSEY	Elective	Required*	Permitted**	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or not more than 60 days' imprisonment, or both, plus \$25 for each 10-day period but not more than \$100 at any one time. Also assessed 15% of \$150 plus 15% of award up to \$1,500 payable to Uninsured Employers Fund.
NEW MEXICO	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of not more than \$1,000. Employer may be enjoined from doing business.
NEW YORK	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than \$500 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both. Employer liable to suit with certain special defenses abrogated. Additional fine of \$200 if uninsured for less than 10 days.
NORTH CAROLINA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Misdemeanor, punishable by fine of 10¢ per day per employee (maximum \$50.00, minimum \$1 per day), imprisonment, or both. Employer liable to suit with common law defenses abrogated.

Ind. *Except as to state and political subdivisions, banks, trust companies, and savings and loan associations.

Mo. *Eligibility for group self-insurance is limited to counties and municipalities.

Min. *\$500 and \$2,000, respectively, for deliberate failure to insure.

Mo. *Employer engaged in mining must insure only to the extent of maximum liability for 10 deaths in any one accident.

N.J. *Unless employer elects, Employer of farm worker not required to insure.

**Group self-insurance authorized for hospitals and local government units.

N.Y. *Corporate officer who failed to obtain insurance ineligible for benefits out of Uninsured Employers Fund for himself, surviving spouse, or dependents.

CHART I □ TYPE OF LAW AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	TYPE OF LAW	INSURANCE	SELF-INSURANCE	PENALTIES ON FAILURE TO INSURE
NORTH DAKOTA	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Not permitted	Misdemeanor punishable by \$500 fine, 1 year imprisonment, or both. Uninsured employer liable for damage or injuries or death and cannot avail himself of common law defense. Employer may be enjoined from employing uninsured workers.
OHIO	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Permitted	Minor misdemeanor—fine up to \$100. If willful, second degree misdemeanor—fine up to \$750, imprisonment up to 90 days or both. Employer may be enjoined from doing business. Employer is also liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
OKLAHOMA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group*	Penalty of \$1 per day per employee. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
OREGON	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer is liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Enjoined from hiring workers. Fine up to \$1,000 plus up to \$25 per day administrative costs and legal fees, and fines up to \$5,000 based on type of injury.
PENNSYLVANIA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of \$500 to \$2,000 per day or not more than 1 year imprisonment, or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
PUERTO RICO	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Misdemeanor, fine of \$25 to \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than 6 months or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Penalty 30% of compensation (minimum \$10.00).
RHODE ISLAND	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than \$100, employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
SOUTH CAROLINA	Elective	Required*	Individual and group	If employer does not reject and fails to insure, fine of 10 cents per day per employee (maximum \$50, minimum \$1 per day); if default continues for 30 days employer may be enjoined from doing business. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Willful failure to insure is misdemeanor punishable by fine of \$100 to \$1,000 or imprisonment of 30 days to 6 months or both.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit for damages or double compensation and medical care as benefits.
TENNESSEE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of \$10 to \$100 and after conviction, fine of \$1 for each day of noncompliance. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
TEXAS	Elective	Required*	Not permitted**	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Motor bus certificate may be revoked on failure to insure.
UTAH	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of \$10 to \$100 or imprisonment of 30 days to 6 months or both. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Also, costs and attorney's fees in civil suit.
VERMONT	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Failure to provide security within 30 days after notice by Commissioner—fine up to \$100 per day.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Employer liable for compensation and expenses plus penalty equal to 30% of compensation and expenses. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Fine up to \$500 or imprisonment up to 6 months, or both. Interest on premiums in default. Employer may be enjoined from doing business.
VIRGINIA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine \$50 per day per employee (maximum \$1,000, minimum \$50 per day). Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and may be enjoined from doing business. Intentionally uninsured employer commits class 2 misdemeanor.
WASHINGTON	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Permitted*	Employer may be enjoined from doing business. Willful failure is misdemeanor—fine is \$25 to \$100 daily, 50% to 100% of claim cost, plus \$200 or twice the unpaid premium (whichever is greater). 25% of premiums in default, employer may have to furnish double bond.
WEST VIRGINIA	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Permitted	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
WISCONSIN	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of \$10 to \$100 or imprisonment from 30 days to 6 months, or both. Each day is a separate offense. Employer may be restrained from employing any person pending compliance.
WYOMING	Compulsory	Required in state fund*	Not permitted	Fine of not more than \$500, plus 10% of premiums due. Employer may also be enjoined from doing business. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
F.E.C.A.	Compulsory	Federal appropriation		
LONGSHORE ACT	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than \$1,000 or 1 year in prison or both for failure to secure payment of compensation.
ALBERTA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to furnish required security—Board may order employer to cease employment, violation—fine up to \$200 daily. Failure to submit statement of wages—up to 15% assessment plus penalty up to half of compensation payable, maximum \$500. Violation of judgment—injunction against operating. Failure to pay assessment—up to 8% penalty, employer's goods may be seized.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund*	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—compensation payable plus percentage of assessment set by Board. Failure to pay assessment—unpaid amount plus costs of collection and percentage penalty, compensation payable, and employer may be enjoined from operating.
MANITOBA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum fine \$500. Failure to submit payroll return statement—employer liable for half of compensation payable (minimum \$50). Failure to pay assessment—penalty of 5% of amount in default for first month and 1% for each succeeding month.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund*	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum penalty \$500 plus percentage fixed by Board. Failure to pay assessment—employer liable for compensation payable plus percentage penalty and costs of collection.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum penalty \$1,000. Failure to pay assessment—assessment plus costs of collection, percentage penalty. Employer may be enjoined from operating.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages or to pay assessment—employer liable for compensation payable and assessment, plus percentage of assessment as penalty established by Board or regulations.
NOVA SCOTIA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Employer liable for compensation payable. Failure to submit statement of wages—employer liable for unpaid amount and costs of collection plus 5% penalty, 1% penalty for each month in default, \$50 if annual statement. Failure to pay assessment—2% penalty plus 1% for each month in default and employer may be enjoined from operating.
ONTARIO	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages upon commencing operations and at other required times—penalty plus liability for additional percentage of assessment and costs of claim at discretion of Board.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to report payroll or pay assessment—penalty of \$100 per week of default plus 2% of amount unpaid after 1 month and 1% for each additional month. Failure to pay assessment—employer may be enjoined from operating.
QUEBEC	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages upon commencing operations or at other required times—maximum fine \$500. Failure to pay assessment—employer liable for percentage penalty to be established by Board and also a fine of not over \$100 per day.
SASKATCHEWAN	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statements of wages upon commencing operations or at other required times—maximum fine \$500. Failure to pay assessment—employer liable for percentage penalty to be established by Board and may be enjoined from operating.
YUKON TERRITORY	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum fine \$500 plus percentage of assessment. Failure to pay assessment—percentage penalty, and employer may be enjoined from operating.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Compulsory	Required	At discretion of Board	Failure to insure or cover by other means satisfactory to the Board may cause ship to be detained by Customs.

Okla. *Attorney General has ruled statutory provision for group self-insurance is unconstitutional.

S.C. *Unless employer rejects.

Texas. *If employer accepts.

**Except for state and political subdivisions.

Wash. *Group self-insurance permitted for school districts and hospitals.

Wyo. *Nonhazardous employments may also be insured with private carriers.

B.C. *Employer directly liable for compensation if injury was caused by employer's gross negligence or lack of an accident prevention program, maximum \$24,417.80.

N.B. *Subject to approval of Lt. Gov. in Council, Board may make arrangement for insurance or reinsurance.

CHART II

COVERAGE OF LAWS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED ¹		EXCEPTIONS ²	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS ³
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
ALABAMA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Elective as to partners or sole proprietors. Corporate officers may reject.	Compulsory as to all public employments except municipalities of less than 2,000 population and school districts.	Domestic servants and casual employees.	Voluntary for employers of less than 3, including farmers.
ALASKA	Compulsory as to all employments, including elected or appointed corporate executive officers.	Compulsory as to state and political subdivisions, members of state boards, and commissions. Includes regular firemen, if not prohibited by local law. Voluntary as to executive officers of municipal corporations.	Part-time baby sitters, cleaning persons, harvest help, etc.	Voluntary as to executive officers of a charitable, religious, educational, or other non-profit corporation.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more; coverage may be required for all hazardous employments.	Compulsory as to all public employments.		Voluntary as to exempt employers.
ARIZONA	Compulsory as to employments. Employee may reject.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, towns, municipal corporations, school districts, and volunteers enumerated by statute.	Domestic servants, casual employees, and real estate licensees.	Voluntary as to employers of domestic servants. Motion picture business employers and employees may be exempted from law provided equal benefits are provided by insurance in domestic state.
ARKANSAS	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Elective as to partners or sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state agencies, departments, and institutions, and counties. Excludes welfare recipients and unincorporated cities and towns.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual workers, public charities, vendors, or distributors of newspapers and other publications.	Voluntary as to exempted employments. Compulsory for building repair work, if contractor employs 2 or more employees at any one time. Compulsory for contractor who employs 1 or more and who subcontracts.
CALIFORNIA	Compulsory as to all employments, including working member of partnership.	Compulsory as to all public employments except clerks and deputies serving without remuneration.	Charity workers and volunteer member workers at camps, etc., operated by nonprofit organizations. Employers sponsoring bowling teams. Domestic workers who work less than 52 hours during preceding 90 days or earn less than \$100. Students in sport events. ⁴	Voluntary as to exempted employments and sponsoring agencies of Economic Opportunity Programs. Employer not liable for injury due to off-duty recreational, social, or athletic activity not part of work-related duties.
COLORADO	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officer who is 10% shareholder may reject.	Compulsory as to all salaried public employments. Job trainees deemed employees of training institution.	Employees of religious or charitable organizations, domestic servants and casual employees who earn less than \$2,000 per year, volunteer ski lift operators.	All farm labor covered in 1977. Officers of farm corporation may reject coverage.
CONNECTICUT	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officer may reject. Elective as to sole proprietors or partners.	Compulsory as to all state, public corporations, and members of General Assembly. Municipalities may elect coverage of elected and appointed officials, police, and firemen.	Casual employees, outworkers, ⁵ domestics employed less than 26 hours weekly, officers in fraternal organizations paid less than \$100 per year.	Voluntary as to excluded employments.
DELAWARE	Compulsory as to all employments. Up to 4 corporate officer-stockholders may reject. Elective as to sole proprietors or partners.	Elective as to state and certain counties, cities, and towns.	Domestic servants, casual employees earning less than \$300 in 3 months from one household, farm labor.	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Compulsory as to all employments.	Separate act is compulsory for all public employments, except officers or employees of the United States, state, or foreign government.	Farm labor, casual employees, master or crew of any vessel, and employees of common carrier by railroad in interstate commerce.	Act applies to employees principally localized in Washington, D.C. Domestic workers covered if employer employs 1 or more for 260 hours or more per quarter.
FLORIDA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Elective as to corporate officers, partners, and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state and political subdivisions (includes volunteers), except elected officials.	Domestic servants, casual employees, 12 or fewer casual or 5 or fewer regular farm labor, professional athletes, employees of common carriers, and volunteers (except for government entities).	Voluntary as to exempted employments. Excludes real estate salesmen, solely on commission. Numerical exemption inapplicable to employees of subcontractors.
GEORGIA	Compulsory as to all employers of 3 or more.	Compulsory as to state, county, municipal corporations, and political subdivisions including school districts. Voluntary as to planning commissions.	Farm labor, domestic servants, employees of common carriers by railroad, casual labor and licensed real estate salesmen and brokers.	Voluntary as to exempted employments.
GUAM	Compulsory as to all industrial employments. ⁶	Compulsory as to paid and voluntary work done for Government of Guam or any political subdivision except federal employees covered by P.L. 77-206 and elected officials.	Workers in interstate or foreign commerce covered by federal law, casual labor, and members of Board of Education.	All contracts of hire are assumed to include an agreement to cover injuries received outside the territory by accident arising out of and in the course of employment.
HAWAII	Compulsory as to all industrial employments. ⁷	Compulsory as to all public officials, elective or appointed. Covers public board members.	Employees of religious, charitable, or nonprofit organizations. Domestic workers who earn less than \$225 during each quarter in the preceding year. Unpaid 25% shareholders of corporation with no employees.	Voluntary as to employments not defined as industrial.
IDAHO	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to corporate officers who are 10% shareholders, sole proprietors, and working members of partnership.	Compulsory as to all public employments except officials at secondary school athletic contests.	Agricultural pursuits, domestic servants, casual labor, in-dwelling members of employer's family, outworkers, ⁸ employment not for money, airmen, and commission real estate salesmen and brokers.	Employees within state who work for employers domiciled in another state are covered. Credit is provided for benefits paid to employees under the law of other states.
ILLINOIS	Compulsory as to enumerated, extra hazardous, employments (including occupational diseases). Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments except members of fire and police departments in cities over 200,000 population.	Certain farm labor, domestics, and persons not in usual course of employer's business, real estate brokers and salesmen paid by commission only.	Voluntary as to excluded employments. ⁹ Corporate officers of small business may reject.
INDIANA	Compulsory as to all employments including corporate officers. Elective as to sole proprietors or partners.	Compulsory as to state, municipal corporations, and political subdivisions, includes state legislators, and elected and appointed officials.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual workers, and railroad workers. ¹⁰	Compulsory as to coal mining and for students in cooperative education.
IOWA	Compulsory as to all employments but up to 4 corporate officers may reject.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except firemen and policemen entitled to pension fund. Covers highway safety patrol officers, conservation officers, and agricultural workers at state universities.	Domestic and casual workers earning under \$200 per quarter, farm labor, if employer payroll under \$2,500 per year, or any regular employee for less than 40 hours weekly during 13 weeks.	Voluntary as to exempted employments.
KANSAS	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executive officers. Elective as to partners, individuals, or self-employed.	Compulsory as to all public employments. Members of firemen's relief associations may elect to accept or reject coverage.	Farm labor or any employer whose gross annual payroll is not more than \$10,000.	Compulsory as to eleemosynary institutions. Voluntary as to excluded employments. Labor unions and associations may elect coverage for their members who perform services and are not full-time employees.

NOTE: State courts vary in decisions whether minimum of persons must be in state.

¹Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option of either accepting or rejecting the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most states workers in exempted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other states, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

²Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Excluded—Public."

³Outworker is person to whom articles are given for cleaning, repair, etc., at home.

Alab. "Special act covers employees of U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Comm. and authorizes excess medical care benefits not to exceed \$10,000 per employee, also, for employees of Department of Agriculture and Industries.

Calif. "Excludes amateur athletic participants who are not employees.

Guam. "Employment in trade, occupation, or profession, carried on by employer for pecuniary gain.

Hawaii. "Employment in trade, occupation, or profession, carried on by employer for pecuniary gain.

Ill. "The law is elective, as to private employments of a nonhazardous nature, but it does not abrogate the employer's defenses, if he does not accept the act, and thus is considered to be voluntary.

Ind. "Elective for officer of a charitable, religious, educational, or nonprofit corporation.

CHART II ☐ COVERAGE OF LAWS ☐ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED ¹		EXCEPTIONS ²	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS ¹
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
KENTUCKY	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executives. Elective as to owner of business or partner. Worker may reject voluntarily prior to injury.	Compulsory as to state and political subdivisions, including elected and appointed state officials and employees of the General Assembly.	Domestic servants if employer employs fewer than 2 each regularly employed 40 hours a week; casual workers employed less than 20 consecutive days; agricultural laborer for charitable or religious organization in return for aid or sustenance; and participant in carpool to and from work.	Specifically covers newboys and operators of coal mines. Voluntary as to excluded employments.
LOUISIANA	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executives. Corporate officers who are 10% shareholders and sole proprietors may reject.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except sheriffs, deputies and officials. Subdivisions may cover elective and appointive officials.	Crews of crop spraying aircraft while acting as contractors or employees of persons principally engaged in agriculture; real estate brokers and salesmen.	Excludes officers of nonprofit charitable, fraternal, cultural, or religious corporations or associations.
MAINE	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executive officers. Corporate officers who are 20% shareholders may reject. Elective as to self-employed persons or partners.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, towns, and quasi-municipal corporations. Includes firemen and police and volunteer firemen and emergency medical services personnel.	Maritime employee in interstate or foreign commerce; jobster stevedore; Commission-paid real estate salesman or broker; independent contractor. Employee harvesting 150 cords of wood from farm wood lot. Voluntary participant in employer-sponsored athletic event.	Voluntary as to excluded employments. Parent, spouse, or child of sole proprietor or partner may reject coverage. Common law defenses retained by certain employers with employer's liability insurance.
MARYLAND	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate officers. Elective as to partners or sole proprietors. Covers farm and dairy farmers with 3 or more employees.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, and their agencies; paid firemen in certain counties; prisoners working for county roads boards; forest wardens; firemen and fire fighters for Department of Forest and Parks; jurors for non-federal courts.	Domestic workers who earn less than \$250 in a quarter from a single household; certain maintenance workers not employed for 30 consecutive days around a private home; casual, seasonal, migratory farm labor who do not operate machinery; and commission-paid real estate salesman or broker.	Voluntary as to excluded employments. Officers of close corporation may reject. Small employers of farm labor may be insured under a group policy.
MASSACHUSETTS	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to state, elective as to counties, cities, and districts having power of taxation. Municipalities required to indemnify police and firemen. Cities and towns may cover certain elected or appointed officials.	Seasonal and casual labor; domestic servants employed less than 16 hours a week; masters and seamen in interstate commerce covered by federal law; athletes whose contracts provide wages during job disability; and commission-paid real estate salesman.	Voluntary as to domestic servants hired casually or on a seasonal basis.
MICHIGAN	Compulsory as to all employers of 3 or more, or less than 3 if 1 is employed for 35 hours per week for 13 weeks by same employer.	Compulsory as to all public employments. Trainees in federally funded training program deemed employees of sponsoring public entity.	Professional athletes whose average weekly wage is more than 200% of statewide average weekly wage; domestic servants who work less than 35 hours a week for 13 weeks a year.	Voluntary as to employer of 2 or less, and domestic service. Family members may be excluded by endorsement.
MINNESOTA	Compulsory to all employments. Elective as to owners of business or farm and officers of certain family farms or close corporations and their families.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including elected and appointed state officers and medical students at University of Minnesota. Elective for elected or appointed officers of political subdivisions.	Certain casual labor; household workers who earn under \$500 per 3 months from one private household; family farms with annual farm labor payroll under \$8,000; railroad workers covered by federal law; and nonprofit corporations with annual payroll under \$500; commercial threshers or bakers for family farm.	Election must be in writing. Elective coverage for independent contractors.
MISSISSIPPI	Compulsory as to all employers of 5 or more. Corporate officers may reject.	Voluntary as to public employments. Specifically excludes handicapped in state sheltered workshop programs.	Domestic servants; farmers; farm labor; newspaper distributors; officers of nonprofit charitable, fraternal, cultural, or religious corporations or associations.	Voluntary as to exempted employers.
MISSOURI	Compulsory as to all employers of 5 or more. Elective for partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including elected and appointed state officials; contractors of a public corporation; state militia; and sheriffs and deputy sheriffs. Compulsory for workers on state welfare projects under federal Economic Opportunity Act.	Farm labor; domestic servants; occasional labor for private household and qualified real estate agents.	Voluntary as to exempt employments; employers of less than 5 employees; and salaried officers of Missouri farm corporations.
MONTANA	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officers may reject. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including public contractors.	Domestic and casual employment; family members; employees covered by federal law; and person performing services for aid and sustenance only.	Coverage is mandatory for partner or sole proprietor who is independent contractor (except real estate or farm services), but may apply for personal exemption. Voluntary as to exempt employments.
NEBRASKA	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officers who are 25% shareholders may reject.	Compulsory as to all employments, including officials elected or appointed for fixed terms.	Farm labor and domestic servants.	Voluntary as to farm labor and domestic service.
NEVADA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all employments, including public contractors. Also includes unpaid members of state departments, boards, commissions, agencies, or bureaus appointed by a statutory authority; members of local bands and orchestras.	Farm labor; domestic servants; casual employees; employees engaged without pay in employer's social or athletic events; and voluntary ski patrolmen.	Voluntary as to exempt employments. Employee may elect compensation if mandated employer is uninsured.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Compulsory as to all employments. First 3 corporate officers not counted as employees. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Railroad workers covered under F.E.L.A. (Jones Act).	
NEW JERSEY	Elective as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Casual workers; maritime workers; and railroad workers engaged in interstate commerce.	
NEW MEXICO	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Corporate officers who are 10% shareholders may reject.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, towns, schools, drainage, irrigation, or conservancy districts; public instruction or administrative boards; includes elected or appointed officials.	Farm or ranch labor; domestic servants; and casual employees.	Voluntary as to farm labor; domestic service; and where less than 3 are employed.
NEW YORK	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officer who is sole shareholder may reject.	Compulsory as to state and subdivisions when worker is engaged in hazardous occupations enumerated. Covers school aides and public school teachers in districts outside New York City. Voluntary as to municipal corporations in nonhazardous employments.	Farm labor if payroll during prior year was less than \$1,200; volunteer workers; domestic worker not employed by same employer at least 40 hours per week; teacher or nonmanual laborer for religious, charitable, or educational institution; and corporate officer who is sole shareholder and has no other employees.	Voluntary as to exempt employments.
NORTH CAROLINA	Compulsory as to all employers of 4 or more and all employments with exposure to radiation. Corporate officers count toward total number of employees but may reject.	Compulsory as to public employments, public and quasi-public corporations, and elective officials.	Farm labor; domestic servants; casual workers; railroad workers; voluntary ski patrolmen; individual sawmill or logging operators with fewer than 10 employees who operate less than 60 days over a 6-month period.	Voluntary as to casual employees; farm labor; domestic servants; and employers of fewer than 4 employees.
NORTH DAKOTA	Compulsory as to all hazardous employments. Elective as to corporate officers.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Farm labor; domestic servants; casual workers; illegal enterprises or occupations.	Voluntary as to nonhazardous and excluded employments.

NOTE: State courts vary in decisions whether minimum number of persons must be in state.

¹Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective law is one in which the employer has the option of either accepting or rejecting the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most states workers in exempted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other states, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

²Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

Mo: "Employers of domestic servants or seasonal or casual farm or agricultural labor."

Mich: "Corporate officer who is 10% shareholder of corporation with up to 10 shareholders may reject."

Mo: "Employers who do not elect coverage are liable to suit with defenses abrogated."

CHART II □ COVERAGE OF LAWS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED ¹		EXCEPTIONS ²	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS ³
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
OHIO	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, townships, incorporated villages, and school districts.	Casual and domestic workers paid less than \$160 by one employer in any 3-month period.	Elective as to officers of family farm corporations.
OKLAHOMA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to 10% shareholders, partners, and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to the state, counties, cities, townships, and school districts. Except where reciprocal schemes are in force.	Domestic and casual employees of homeowner whose annual payroll is under \$10,000. Worker covered by federal law, agricultural horticultural employer whose annual payroll is under \$100,000, real estate salesmen and brokers.	
OREGON	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to sole proprietors, partners, and corporate officers who are also directors with a substantial ownership interest. ⁴	Compulsory as to all state departments, cities, or towns and other public subdivisions. Covers volunteer firemen in state schools for deaf and blind.	Domestic, casual labor, interstate transportation, certain charitable or relief work, and commission paid real estate agents.	Voluntary as to exempted employments. Covers clients in Vocational Rehabilitation Division. Owner-operator of equipment for hire or tax may elect coverage.
PENNSYLVANIA	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all public employments except elected officials. Students in vocational work program covered as employees of employer.	Domestic or casual labor, independent farmer with 1 employee who works less than 20 days a year or earns less than \$150 a week.	Voluntary as to casual and domestic service. ⁵
PUERTO RICO	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all ranked public employments.	Casual and domestic workers.	Voluntary for sole proprietors and their families when supervising or engaging in manual labor in their business or farm.
RHODE ISLAND	Compulsory as to all employers of 4 or more, and employers in hazardous occupations.	Compulsory as to the state and only if franchisee, elective as to cities or towns.	Apprentice, domestic service.	Voluntary as to agriculture, domestic service, and employers of less than 4 employees, except those in hazardous occupations.
SOUTH CAROLINA	Elective as to all employers of 4 or more, including active partners and sole proprietors whose employees are eligible for benefits.	Compulsory as to all public employments except elective and appointive officials.	Casual employees, persons engaged in selling agricultural products, farm labor, railroads, express companies, state and county fair associations, employer with annual payroll under \$3,000.	Voluntary as to excluded employments.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to employer performing labor incidental to job.	Compulsory as to all public employments except elected or appointed officials. Student provided. Subdivisions of state may elect to cover elected and appointed officials. Students in vocational work program covered as employees of employer.	Farm labor, domestic servants if employed more than 20 hours in any week and more than 6 weeks in any 13-week period, and welfare participants.	Voluntary as to farm labor and domestic service. Compulsory as to operators of farm machinery, e.g., threshers, combines, shellers, corncribers.
TENNESSEE	Compulsory as to all employers of 3 or more. Corporate officers may elect. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Voluntary as to state and public subdivisions.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual employees, employees of interstate common carriers, and voluntary participation.	Voluntary as to employers of less than 5.
TEXAS	Elective as to all employments. Elective as to corporate officers, partners, and sole proprietors.	State provides self-insurance coverage for Highway Dept., University of Texas, and Texas A&M University. Counties and municipalities may provide compensation for their employees by separate act. ⁶	Farm and ranch labor, domestic servants, railroads, and all common carriers, and employees not in usual course of employer's business.	Specifically covers motorbus companies. Elective as to exempted workers. Real estate salesmen by commission only may elect coverage. ⁷
UTAH	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including volunteers.	Casual employees. Farm employers whose payroll is less than \$2,500 per year. Who do not employ 4 persons for 40 hours per week for 13 weeks during year, or employer, owner's family. Domestic who work less than 40 hours per week for a single employer.	Voluntary as to farm labor and domestic service.
VERMONT	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officers may elect.	Compulsory as to all public employees, including legislators while in session, teachers, police, firemen, town and school employees, other municipal employees, enlisted persons, and road commissioners or selectmen engaged in highway maintenance or construction. ⁸	Casual or domestic employees, amateur athletes, farm labor where employer's payroll is under \$2,000 per year.	Specifically covers cruises and carnivals. Exempted farmers and employers of domestics may elect coverage.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Casual and domestic employees and volunteers for charitable organizations.	Voluntary as to exempt employers and employees.
VIRGINIA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more, or more than 14 or more farm employees or \$15,000 annual payroll. Elective for corporate officers, partners, and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except ad ministrative officers and employees elected or appointed for definite terms. ⁹ Includes judges of Supreme Court and Circuit Court and judges and clerks of juvenile, domestic relations, and district courts.	Casual employees, horticultural and farm laborers, domestic servants, employees of steam railroads, and employees not in usual course of employer's trade, business, or occupation.	Voluntary as to employers of less than 3, farm labor and domestics.
WASHINGTON	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners, sole proprietors, joint venturers, and corporate officers who are shareholders, directors.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Home repair and gardening workers, railroad workers, unpaid workers in eleemosynary institutions, children under 18 on a family farm, jockeys, farm labor earning less than \$150 from one employer in calendar quarter, and employees not in usual course of employer's business.	Covers apprentices registered with Apprenticeship Council. Excludes purchaser of contract musical or entertainment performance.
WEST VIRGINIA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including elected officials.	Domestic workers, farm labor if 5 or fewer, casual employees, and employees working out of state (except temporary).	Compulsory for officers of corporations and executive associations.
WISCONSIN	Compulsory as to all employments (except farm labor) if paid \$500 or more in any calendar quarter for services in the state. Compulsory as to farmers with 6 or more employees.	Compulsory as to all employees, including state legislators. Includes certain vocational education students.	Domestic servants and casual employees.	Voluntary as to excluded employments. Elective as to working partners. Includes participant in community work experience program.
WYOMING	Compulsory as to enumerated "extra-hazardous" occupations conducted for gain. Elective as to corporate officers. ¹⁰	Compulsory as to state, counties, and municipal corporations when engaged in "extra-hazardous" work.	Domestic servants and casual employees, office workers, sales clerks, farm and ranch workers.	Elective as to farm and ranch workers except double ranchers.
F.E.C.A.		All civil employees of the U.S. government, including wholly owned instrumentalities, and persons performing activities of civil employees without pay.		

NOTE: State courts vary in decisions whether minimum number of persons must be in state.

¹ Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option to either accept or reject the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most states workers in exempted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other states, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

² Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

³ Outworker is person to whom articles are given for cleaning, repair, etc., at home.

⁴ One: "Ownership interest not required for certain family farms."

⁵ Pa.: Elective for members of certain State Treasurer and State religious sects whose beliefs prohibit benefits from insurance provided the sect makes provision for its members.

⁶ Texas: Subdivisions may elect to cover officer deemed volunteer fireman, police and emergency medical personnel.

⁷ CETA employees are deemed employees of the sponsor who disburses wages.

⁸ VT: Municipalities may elect coverage of other employees. Excludes other elected officials, certain judges, sheriffs, and county treasurers and clerks.

⁹ VA: Governing body of county, city or town may elect coverage of its members.

¹⁰ Wyo.: Salary of corporate officer is \$2,400 maximum, \$4,800 maximum.

CHART II □ COVERAGE OF LAWS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED ¹		EXCEPTIONS ²	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS ³
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
LONGSHORE ACT	Compulsory as to all maritime employment nationwide, including longshoring, harborworking, shipbuilding, or ship repair.	Officers and employees of the U.S. or any state or foreign governments are not covered.	Master or crew of any vessel and persons unloading or repairing vessels of less than 18 tons. Not applicable to maritime employment in Puerto Rico. ⁴	Act also applies to workers at military bases and public works abroad; welfare and morale service workers for military abroad; and workers for nonappropriated funds (ship's services, PX's, etc.) in U.S. and abroad.
ALBERTA	Compulsory as to all nonexempted employments. Corporate officers are covered; employer may elect coverage for self. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to provincial employees; most school teachers are exempt.	Employments listed in General Regulations (includes farm labor, domestics, outworkers ⁵ , financial institutions, religious and charitable institutions, legal services, medical and dental services, athletes, and employees of labor unions).	Voluntary as to excepted employments and corporate directors. Board may include any individual or class by regulation.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Compulsory as to all employments listed in Part I. Employer may elect coverage for self.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employees, including members of fire brigade, ambulance staff, and mine rescue or inspection workers.	Outworkers ⁵ casual labor performers.	Voluntary as to unenumerated employments. Board may include any industry by regulation. Lt. Gov.-in-Council may require coverage of commercial fishing industry.
MANITOBA	Compulsory as to all employments listed in Schedule I. Elective as to corporate officer, employer, or sole proprietor.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments, except employees of school boards, including teachers.	Farm labor, outworkers ⁵ casual labor.	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments. Lt. Gov.-in-Council may include any industry by regulation.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Compulsory as to all regular employees of 3 or more. Compulsory as to salaried corporate officer or director. Employer may elect coverage for self.	Elective as to public employments.	Outworkers ⁵ domestic servants, and casual employees.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Board sets numerical exemption by regulation.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Compulsory as to all employments except as excluded by regulation.	All provincial and federal employees are covered.	Casual labor, outworkers ⁵ and domestic servants. Regulation excepts artists, entertainers, clergy, newsboys, sports professionals, and volunteers.	Commission may accept excluded employer or worker.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to corporate officers.	Compulsory as to territory government.	Partners in professional firms.	Commissioner may exempt industry, employer, or worker. Voluntary as to excepted employment.
NOVA SCOTIA	Compulsory as to employments listed in Part I. Board has exempted employers of 2 or fewer. Includes corporate executives; employer may elect coverage for self.	Elective as to public employments. Firemen and police are excluded. Board may exclude public officials.	Casual labor, outworkers ⁵ , farm labor, domestic servants. By regulation Board has excluded specific industries, including educational institutions, persons in medical work and dental surgery, veterinarians, athletes, barbers, taxicabs, forists, horticultural employment, entertainers, and aviation industry.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Board may include or exclude any industry or set numerical exemption by regulation.
ONTARIO	Compulsory as to all employments listed in Schedules I and II. Corporate officer may elect coverage.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments.	Domestic servants, outworkers ⁵ .	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Compulsory as to employments listed in Part I. Board has exempted employers with 1 employee. Elective as to corporate officer.	Compulsory except for municipal officers. Municipal firemen and police may be covered on application.	Casual labor, outworkers ⁵ , farm labor, domestic servants, taxi industry, junk industry, employers of 9 or fewer, aviation industry, employers of 99 or fewer.	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments.
QUEBEC	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments.	Domestic servants and outworkers ⁵ .	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments.
SASKATCHEWAN	Compulsory as to all employments. Compulsory for corporate officers and salaried employees.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments. Municipalities and corporations may elect coverage of mayor and members of governing body.	Farm and ranch labor, domestic servants, outworkers ⁵ , and school teachers.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Lt. Gov.-in-Council may exclude any industry, employer, or worker.
YUKON TERRITORY	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to territory government.	Casual employees, domestics, outworkers ⁵ .	Voluntary as to excepted employments.
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' ACT		Compulsory as to employees of government departments, Crown corporations, boards, commissions, etc., in Canada and abroad.		Claims are determined by provincial boards. Benefits same as for private employees in same province; worker in territory is deemed employed in Alberta.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Compulsory as to all employees of Canadian registered ships, as defined.		Pilots, apprenticed pilots, and fishermen.	No compensation payable if entitled under Government Employees' Compensation Act or any provincial act.

¹ Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option of either accepting or rejecting the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most jurisdictions workers in excepted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other jurisdictions, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

² Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

³ Outworker is person to whom articles are given for cleaning, repair, etc., at home.

⁴ Longshore⁶: By decisional law, *Garcia v. Friessecke*, 597 F.2d 264 (1st Cir.), cert. denied, 444 U.S. 940 (1979).

⁵ Alta.: Corporate director may elect coverage.

⁶ N.B.: By regulation also excludes fishing industry, employers of less than 10 workers in hand laundry and air or water transport, employers of less than 500 workers on vessel in intraprovincial waters.

CHART III

COVERAGE OF MINORS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	COVERED	FUTURE EARNING CAPACITY	ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT	SPECIAL BENEFIT PROVISIONS
ALABAMA	Yes		Double compensation	Settlement valid
ALASKA	Yes	Considered		
AMERICAN SAMOA	Yes	Considered		Guardian may be required
ARIZONA	Yes	Considered		Lump sum payable to guardian
ARKANSAS	Yes		Double compensation ¹	
CALIFORNIA	Yes	Considered	50% additional compensation ¹	Settlement valid until claimed by parent or guardian
COLORADO	Yes		(+)	
CONNECTICUT	Yes	Considered		If under 18, 50% additional compensation for scheduled injury. If under 16, 100% added. Guardian may be required
DELAWARE	Yes			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Yes	Considered		
FLORIDA	Yes			Guardian may be required
GEORGIA	Yes			Board may appoint special guardian where no general guardian has been appointed
GUAM	Yes	Considered		Guardian may be required
HAWAII	Yes	Considered ²		
IDAHO	Yes	Considered ³		Lump sum under probate jurisdiction
ILLINOIS	Yes		If under 16, 50% additional compensation	Minor may elect suit for damages
INDIANA	Yes		If under 16, double compensation ¹	If over \$100 payable to guardian
IOWA	Yes	Considered if apprentice or trainee		Settlement valid
KANSAS	Yes			Payments to minor, guardian or conservator
KENTUCKY	Yes	Considered		Lump sum payable to guardian
LOUISIANA	Yes ⁴			
MAINE	Yes			
MARYLAND	Yes	Considered	Double compensation discretionary ¹	
MASSACHUSETTS	Yes	Considered	Double compensation ¹	If guardian required, insurer must pay expenses
MICHIGAN	Yes		If under 18, double compensation ²	
MINNESOTA	Yes			Entitled to maximum benefits if permanent partial disability. Guardian may be required
MISSISSIPPI	Yes		Double compensation ¹	Guardian may be required
MISSOURI	Yes	Considered	50% additional compensation	
MONTANA	Yes	Considered		
NEBRASKA	Yes		Same as adults	
NEVADA	Yes		Up to \$500 per offense	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Yes	Considered	Illegally employed double compensation	
NEW JERSEY	Yes ⁵		Under 14, or between 14-18 without permit, double compensation ¹ . Minor may elect suit for damages	Guardian required
NEW MEXICO	Yes			

JURISDICTION	COVERED	FUTURE EARNING CAPACITY	ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT	SPECIAL BENEFIT PROVISIONS
NEW YORK	Yes	Considered	If under 18, double compensation ¹	Applies to second injuries, rehabilitation and reopened cases
NORTH CAROLINA	Yes	Considered ²		Permanent disability payments over \$500 payable to guardian
NORTH DAKOTA	Yes	Considered		Lump sum payable to guardian
OHIO	Yes	Considered	Double compensation	Lump sum payable to guardian
OKLAHOMA	Yes	Considered	Excluded	
OREGON	Yes		25% (maximum \$500) to state fund	Lump sum payable to guardian
PENNSYLVANIA	Yes		Violation of child labor law—50% additional compensation ¹	
PUERTO RICO	Yes		If under 18, double compensation	
RHODE ISLAND	Yes		Triple compensation	
SOUTH CAROLINA	Yes			If over \$250 payable to guardian
SOUTH DAKOTA	Yes			
TENNESSEE	Yes			If over \$250 payable to guardian
TEXAS	Yes	Considered		Payable to guardian
UTAH	Yes	Considered		Lump sum payable to guardian
VERMONT	Yes			
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Yes		30% additional compensation ¹	
VIRGINIA	Yes			If over \$300 payable to guardian
WASHINGTON	Yes		50% to state fund ²	If over \$750, lump sum payable under probate jurisdiction
WEST VIRGINIA	Yes		Excluded	
WISCONSIN	Yes	Considered	Doubled or tripled ²	Guardian may be required
WYOMING	Yes			Lump sum payable under probate jurisdiction
F.E.C.A.	Yes	Considered		
LONGSHORE ACT	Yes	Considered		
ALBERTA	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best
MANITOBA	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best
NEW BRUNSWICK	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best
NEWFOUNDLAND	Yes	Considered	Death benefit to parent may be withheld	Paid as Commission deems best
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best
NOVA SCOTIA	Yes	Considered	If under 14, death benefit to parent may be withheld	Paid as Board deems best
ONTARIO	Yes	Considered	(+)	Paid as Board deems best
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Yes	Considered	(+)	Paid as Board deems best
QUEBEC	Yes	Considered		Paid as Commission deems best
SASKATCHEWAN	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best
YUKON TERRITORY	Yes	Considered		Paid as Commissioner deems best
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Yes			Paid as Board deems best

¹ Employer may not insure additional amount of compensation.

Ar. "Unless minor misrepresents age in writing to employer."

Colo. "Permanent disability and death benefits paid at maximum rate payable at time of death or determination of permanent disability."

Hawai. "Permanent total disability and death benefits based on AWW employee would have received at age 25. Idaho. "Adult wages for all scheduled injuries."

Ind. "Student in vocational education program treated as worker age 17 and not entitled to double compensation."

La. "Compulsory coverage for minors between 12 and 18 engaged in street trade."

Mich. "Except in case of fraudulent use of permits or age certificates."

Miss. "Employer may not insure additional amount of compensation. Students 14 and over employed between semesters or on on-the-job training, and junior auxiliary firemen, are excepted."

N.J. "Does not apply if working under certificate."

"Employer may not insure additional amount of compensation. Students age 14 and over employed between semesters or on on-the-job training, and junior auxiliary firemen, are excepted."

158

N.C. "Compensation for permanent disability or death with surviving dependents is based on AWW paid an adult employee in a position to which a minor employee would likely be promoted. If no position exists, then the minor is entitled to the maximum benefit. In temporary disability and no-dependency death cases, compensation may be increased in proportion to expected earnings where total disability extends over 52 weeks."

Wash. "Imposed only if minor is below minimum age for employment or working without permit."

Wis. "Doubles for minor of permit age employed without a permit. Maximum \$7,500 tripled where such minor was employed in prohibited work, or in the case of minor under permit age and illegally employed. Maximum \$15,000. Additional compensation payable by employer. Minors given contractual power under the Act. Employer misled by fraudulent written evidence of age by minor, extra compensation paid into special children's death benefit fund."

Ont. "Employer may be held individually liable."

P.E.I. "Employer may be held individually liable."

CHART IV

COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE ¹	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION ²
ALABAMA	All diseases		Death—within 3 years after last exposure or last payment. Radiation or occupational pneumoconiosis—exposure must occur in at least 12 months over 5 years prior to last exposure.	Disability—within 1 year after last exposure or last payment (radiation—within 1 year and claimant knows should know relation to employment). Death—within 1 year after death or last payment. Coalminer's pneumoconiosis—within 3 years after total disability or death and claimant knows should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Coalminer's pneumoconiosis—total disability or death compensated same as Federal Black Lung Act.
ALASKA	All diseases			2 years after knowledge of relation to employment. Within 1 year after death.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
AMERICAN SAMOA	All diseases	Claimant examined by physician selected by Commissioner.		Within 1 year after claimant knows should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
ARIZONA	All diseases	Board of 3 medical consultants may be appointed by Commissioner. Report is prima facie evidence of facts.	Silicosis or asbestosis—employer liable only if exposure during 2 years.	Within 1 year after disability or actual or right, excusable. ³	Disability payments.	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
ARKANSAS	All diseases		Disability or death—within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for silicosis or asbestosis), or 7 years for death following continuous disability. Does not apply to radiation. Silicosis or asbestosis presumed nonoccupational absent exposure in 5 years over 10 years prior to disability (2 of 5 years in-state unless same employer).	Disability—within 2 years after last exposure (silicosis or asbestosis—within 1 year from disablement). Radiation—within 2 years from diagnosis. Death—within 2 years.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Silicosis and asbestosis—partial disability less than 33.33% non-compensable. ⁴
CALIFORNIA	All diseases. Special account for asbestos-related disease.			Disability—within 1 year from injury or last payment. Death—within 1 year after death (for death within 1 year after injury, 1 year after last medical payment, or 1 year after death if compensation paid; no proceedings more than 240 weeks after injury except for claims based on asbestos exposure. ⁵		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
COLORADO	All diseases		Disability—within 3 years after injury (no limit for radiation, asbestosis, silicosis, or anthracosis). Silicosis or asbestosis—employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 3 years after disability or death. 5 years in case of ionizing radiation, asbestosis, silicosis, or anthracosis or if reasonable excuse.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
CONNECTICUT	All diseases	Panel of 3 physicians may be appointed by Commissioner to resolve medical issues involving lung disease.		Within 3 years after first manifestation of disease (within 2 years if death occurs within 2 years after first manifestation of disease, or 1 year after death, whichever is later).		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
DELAWARE	All diseases			Disability or death—within 1 year after claimant knows relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, death, last payment, or knowledge of relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
FLORIDA	All diseases		Death—following continuous disability and within 350 weeks after last exposure. Employer liable for dust disease only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after disablement, death, or last payment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
GEORGIA	All diseases	Medical board of 5 finding conclusive.	Within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for byssinosis, silicosis, or asbestosis; 7 years for death following continuous disability). Employer liable for silicosis or asbestosis only if exposure lasts 60 days; presumed nonoccupational absent exposure in 5 years over 10 years prior to disability (2 years in-state unless same employer). ⁶	Within 1 year after disablement, death, or medical care, or 2 years after last payment. ⁷ Radiation—within 1 year after onset of disability and claimant knows should know relation to employment.	Disability payments.	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. ⁸
GUAM	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, death, or last payment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
HAWAII	All diseases			Within 2 years after claimant knows relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents.

¹ Employer and insurance carrier at time of last exposure are liable in Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Vermont, and Virginia. The employer at time of last exposure is liable in Alabama, Arizona, Iowa, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Texas, and Utah. Liability is apportioned among responsible employers in New York and Rhode Island. California limits liability to employer during last year of exposure.

² Benefits determined as of the date of last exposure or last injurious exposure in Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. Benefits determined as of the date of disability, knowledge, or manifestation in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia.

Asb: Radiation illness caused by gradual exposure.

Arg: Turns on filing runs from when injury is manifested or when claimant knows should know relation to employment tolled during incapacity.

Ar: Silicosis or asbestosis—worker who is affected but not disabled may leave work and receive up to 26 weeks of benefits plus up to \$400 for retraining.

Car: Date of injury is date of disability and claimant knows should know relation to employment.

Ca: Byssinosis (cotton disease) before July 1, 1983, must be filed before July 1, 1984.

—Year in 250 days exposure over 12 months.

—Silicosis or asbestosis—worker who is affected but not disabled may leave full compensation and 1 year disability income benefits up to 100 weeks (\$2,000).

CHART IV □ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE ¹	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION ²
IDAHO	All diseases		Within 1 year after last exposure (4 years for silicosis, 7 years for death following continuous disability). Employer liable for nonacute disease only if exposure lasts 60 days. Silicosis—exposure must occur in 5 years during 10 years prior to disability (last 2 in-state unless same employer).	Within 1 year after manifestation or death. Silicosis—within 4 years after last exposure. Radiation or chronic disease—within 1 year after incapacity, disability or death and claimant knows should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Silicosis—partial disability noncompensable.*
ILLINOIS	All diseases		Disability—within 2 years after last exposure (3 years for perilymphitis or silicosis, 25 years for asbestosis or radiation). Death—within 2 years after last exposure or death.	Disability—within 3 years after death or last payment. Death—within 3 years after death or last payment. Claimant's presumptive disability—within 5 years after last exposure or last payment. Radiation—within 25 years after last exposure or 3 years after death or last payment.	Disability payments but with minimum compensation.	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
INDIANA	All diseases		Disability—within 2 years after last exposure (3 years for death by asbestosis, silicosis or radiation). Radiation—within 2 years after claimant knows should know relation to employment. Death—within 2 years after death or last payment or during pendency of disability claim filed within that period. Within 2 years after fixed disability expires but no later than 300 weeks after death. Employer liable for silicosis or asbestosis only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after death or last payment or death. Death—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 90 days after death or last payment and claimant knows should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
IOWA	All diseases	Medical Board may decide on medical questions or provide medical examinations for certain employees.	Disability or death—within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for pneumoconiosis, 7 years for death following continuous disability). Presumptive disability—within 5 years after last exposure (2 if 5 years in-state); employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after death or last payment or death. Radiation—within 90 days after death or last payment and claimant knows should know relation to employment.	Same as for accidents.	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Presumptive disability—partial disability also may be 1/3 of noncompensable.
KANSAS	All diseases		Disability or death—within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for death from asbestosis, 7 years for death following continuous disability). Death—within 1 year after death or last payment. Presumptive disability—within 5 years after last exposure (2 if 5 years in-state); employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 1 year after death or last payment or death. Death—within 1 year after death or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after claimant knows should know relation to employment.	Unlimited	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.*
KENTUCKY	All diseases		Disability—within 3 years after last exposure or first manifestation. Death—within 3 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 3 years after last exposure or first manifestation. Limit waived where voluntary payment or employer knows of disease and cause. No claim more than 5 years after last exposure (20 years in case of radiation), except for death within 20 years after continuous disability begins in cases where there is award or timely claim for disability.†	Disability—within 3 years after last exposure or first manifestation. Death—within 3 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 3 years after last exposure or first manifestation. Limit waived where voluntary payment or employer knows of disease and cause. No claim more than 5 years after last exposure (20 years in case of radiation), except for death within 20 years after continuous disability begins in cases where there is award or timely claim for disability.†	Unlimited	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Where disability occurs after 5 years exposure or results from silicosis or pneumoconiosis, apportioned between employer and Special Fund. Fund pays 75% of cost if not conclusively proven to result from last exposure; otherwise pays 40%. Employer pays balance.
LOUISIANA	All diseases		Diseases contracted in less than 1 year presumed to be nonoccupational. Presumption is rebuttable by overwhelming preponderance of evidence.	Disability—within 6 months after manifestation; occurrence of disability or worker knows should know relation to employment. Death—within 6 months or within 6 months after worker knows should know relation to employment.	Same as for accidents.	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
MAINE	All diseases		Incapacity—within 3 years after last exposure (does not apply to asbestos-related disease). Employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days (except for radiation and asbestos-related disease). Silicosis presumed nonoccupational absent in-state exposure in 2 years during 10 years preceding disability (part of exposure may be out of state if same employer).	Within 2 years after incapacity or 1 year after death or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after last payment for asbestos-related disease. If mistake of fact within reasonable time but no later than 10 years after last payment. Radiation—limit runs from date of incapacity and claimant knows should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
MARYLAND	All diseases		Disability—within 2 years after death or last payment. Death—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment.	Within 2 years after death or last payment. Death—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment.	Unlimited	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
MASSACHUSETTS	All diseases		Disability—within 1 year after death or last payment. Death—within 1 year after death or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after death or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after death or last payment.	Within 1 year after death or last payment. Death—within 1 year after death or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after death or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after death or last payment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.
MICHIGAN	All diseases		Disability—within 2 years after death or last payment. Death—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment.	Within 2 years after death or last payment. Death—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after death or last payment.	Unlimited	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.*

Idaho: *Silicosis—worker who is affected but not disabled may waive full compensation and if kept disabled receive benefits up to \$5,000.

Ill.: †Death from respiratory disease of coalminer employed 10 years presumed due to pneumoconiosis.

Kansas: *Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive full compensation and if kept disabled receive benefits up to \$10,000.

Ky.: *Black lung claimant must file under state and federal law.

Me.: †Claim for asbestos-related disease contracted between 11/30/67 and 10/1/83 must be filed by 1/1/85.

Md.: *Disease is injury compensable under federal law (other than Social Security Disability Insurance) is not compensable.

Mich.: *Silicosis (dust disease) and logging industry fund reimburses compensation over \$12,500 (excludes 1/3 86).

CHART IV □ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE ¹	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION ²
MINNESOTA	All diseases			Within 3 years after employee's knowledge of cause of injury or disability		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MISSISSIPPI	All diseases			Within 2 years after injury* or death	Same as for accidents	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MISSOURI	All diseases			Within 2 years after injury, death or last payment (3 years if no injury report filed); limitation runs from date injury is reasonably apparent	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MONTANA	All diseases	Examinations made by 1 or more members of the occupational disease panel	Death—within 3 years after last employment unless continuous total disability (does not apply to radiation); Silicosis—total disability or death must occur within 3 years after last employment (except for death following continuous total disability); and employer is liable only if exposure lasts 90 workshifts*	Within 1 year after disability and claimant knows should know relation to employment; may be extended 2 more years. No claim more than 3 years after last employment (except for radiation or death after continuous total disability)**	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents, excluding partial disability. Worker who is affected but not disabled may leave job and receive compensation up to \$10,000. Pneumoconiosis benefits reduced by amount payable under federal law. Benefits for silicosis are supplemented so that combined compensation is \$200 monthly. Supplement is general revenue financed.
NEBRASKA	All diseases			Within 2 years after injury or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEVADA	All diseases	Physician review board selected by insurer; findings conclusive	Silicosis or respiratory dust disease is noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 3 years during 10 years preceding disability or death	Within 90 days after knowledge of disability and relation to employment or 1 year after death. Silicosis or respiratory dust disease—within 1 year after temporary or total disability or death	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW HAMPSHIRE	All diseases			Within 2 years after injury or death and claimant knows should know of injury and relation to employment*	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW JERSEY	All diseases			Within 2 years after claimant knows relation to employment or last payment		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW MEXICO	All diseases		Death—within 1 year after last employment (3 years for death following continuous disability); and death must follow disability within 2 years. Silicosis or asbestosis—disability or death within 2 years after last employment (5 years for death following continuous disability). Employer is liable only if exposure lasts 60 days noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 1250 workshifts during 10 years preceding disability. Radiation—disability or death within 10 years after last employment	Within 1 year after disability or death or 1 year 31 days after last voluntary payment. Radiation—within 1 year after disability begins or death and claimant knows should know relation to employment	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW YORK	All diseases		Disease must be contracted within 12 months prior to disablement except in case of continuous employment for one employer or in case of certain illnesses* (within 5 years prior to death if no claim prior to death in case of certain illnesses*). Not applicable to radiation, silicosis, or other dust diseases	Within 2 years after disablement or death. Radiation, silicosis, or dust disease—within 90 days after disablement and claimant knows relation to employment		Unlimited	Same as for accidents**
NORTH CAROLINA	All diseases	Commission appoints 3-member advisory board for silicosis or asbestosis cases	Death within 2 years after injury if totally disabled 6 years after injury or 2 years after final determination. Asbestosis—disability or death within 10 years after last exposure; for death following continuous disability disability must occur within 10 years after last exposure. Lead poisoning—disability or death within 2 years after last exposure; for death following continuous disability disability must occur within 2 years after last exposure	Within 2 years after disablement or death or last payment. Radiation—within 2 years after incapacity and claimant knows should know relation to employment. Brown lung claims compensable regardless of last exposure effective 6-25-80-4-30-81		Unlimited	Same as for accidents**
NORTH DAKOTA	All diseases		Death—within 1 year after injury if no disability or 1 year after cessation of disability or 6 years after injury if disability is continuous*	Within 1 year after injury, within 2 years after death (2 years after injury if no claim prior to death)		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
OHIO	All diseases	Medical specialist in specific cases; findings advisory		Within 2 years after disability or death or within 6 months after diagnosis (whichever is later)		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. No partial disability for respiratory dust disease.

Miss. *For radiation, date of disablement is date of injury.

Mont. *Silicosis is noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 1,000 workshifts during 8 years preceding total disability; claimant who is discharged to avoid liability may receive compensation when totally disabled if employed 700 workshifts.

N.H. *Date of injury is last date of exposure or first date worker knows should know relation to employment.

N.Y. *Illness caused by compressed air, anemic, benzol, beryllium, zirconium, cadmium, chrome, lead, or fluorine.

**Disability or death due to silicosis or dust disease reimbursed from special fund for all payments over 104 weeks.

N.C. *Asbestosis or silicosis is noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 2 years during 10 years preceding last exposure or if exposure is less than 30 working days in 7 consecutive months.

**Worker who is affected but not disabled by asbestosis or silicosis or who is removed from exposure receives benefits up to \$80 weekly for 104 weeks. If later totally disabled, full compensation is paid. If death results within 2 years after last exposure (350 weeks if caused by secondary infection), full compensation is paid. If partially disabled, 66 2/3% of wage loss is paid for another 196 weeks. If unrelated death, balance of 104 weeks is paid plus 300 weeks (total disability) or percentage of 196 weeks (partial disability). Worker may waive full compensation and receive 104 weeks of compensation plus 100 more weeks if later disabled or dies.

N.D. *Date of injury is date on which a reasonable person knows should know relation to employment.

Ohio. *Includes asbestosis, silicosis, and coalminer's pneumoconiosis. Worker who is affected but not disabled by respiratory dust disease and leaves employment may receive \$49 weekly for 30 weeks, then 66 2/3% of wage loss (not to exceed \$40.25 weekly).

CHART IV ☐ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES ☐ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION
OKLAHOMA	All diseases		Employer liable for silicosis or asbestosis only if exposure lasts 60 days	Within 18 months after last exposure or manifestation and diagnosis by a physician or within 3 months after disablement		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
OREGON	All diseases			Within 5 years after last exposure and within 180 days after disablement or physician informs claimant of disablement. 10 years after last exposure for radiation disease.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
PENNSYLVANIA	All diseases	Examination by impartial physician may be ordered	Within 300 weeks after last exposure (except death following disability that occurs within 300 weeks after last exposure). Silicosis, anthracosis, or coalminer's pneumoconiosis—noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 2 years during 10 years preceding disability.	Within 3 years after disablement, death, or last payment. Radiation—within 3 years after the employee knows should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
PUERTO RICO	Diseases as provided by law		Disability—within 1 year after last exposure, except diseases with longer latency periods	Within 3 years from time employee learns nature of disability		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
RHODE ISLAND	All diseases	Director of Labor appoints impartial physician		Within 3 years after disability or death. Radiation—within 1 year after claimant knows should know relation to employment	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
SOUTH CAROLINA	All diseases	Medical Board determines controverted medical questions; pulmonary cases may be referred to pulmonary specialist of state medical universities	Disease must be contracted within 1 year after last exposure (2 years for pulmonary dust disease); except radiation. Byssinosis is noncompensable absent exposure for 7 years	Within 2 years after definitive diagnosis or 1 year after death. Radiation—limitation runs from date of disability and claimant knows should know relation to employment	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive compensation (except radiation)
SOUTH DAKOTA	All diseases	Division may contract with physicians for reports	Silicosis—noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 2 years (in-state requirement waived if same employer); employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days	Within 2 years after disability or death. Radiation—within 1 year after disability and claimant knows relation to employment	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. No permanent partial disability for silicosis.*
TENNESSEE	All diseases			Within 1 year after incapacity or death	Same as for accidents	Unlimited	Same as accidents. Coalminer's pneumoconiosis—same as federal Black Lung Act
TEXAS	All diseases	Provides for medical committee to pass on controverted questions and with power to order examinations		Within 1 year after injury or first distinct manifestation, 1 year after death. May be extended.	Same as for accidents		Same as for accidents
UTAH	All diseases	Commission appoints medical panel of 1 or more to report on extent of disability	Partial disability—within 2 years after last exposure. Total disability—within 1 year after last employment for silicosis, 3 years (uncomplicated) or 5 years (complicated). Death—within 3 years after last employment (5 years for complicated silicosis or death following continuous total disability). Not applicable to radiation. Silicosis—noncompensable absent 5 years in-state exposure in 15 years preceding disability; employer liable only if exposure lasts 30 days	Within 1 year after incapacity or death and claimant knows should know relation to employment, but no later than 3 years after death. Permanent partial disability—within 2 years	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
VERMONT	All diseases		Disablement—within 5 years after last exposure. Death—during employment or after continuous disability beginning within 5 years after last exposure, but no later than 12 years after last exposure. Does not apply to radiation	Within 1 year after discovery, death, or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after first incapacity and worker knew should have known relation to employment		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Affected but nondisabled worker may waive full compensation and later receive limited compensation
VIRGIN ISLANDS	All diseases			Within 60 days after disability		Same as for accidents	Same as for accidents
VIRGINIA	All diseases		Exposure in 90 workshifts conclusively presumed injurious exposure	Within 2 years after diagnosis is first communicated to worker, or within 5 years after last exposure whichever is first. Within 3 years after death occurring within periods for disability	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive compensation
WASHINGTON	All diseases			Within one year after physician's notice to claimant		Unlimited	Same as for accidents

Okla. *Worker who is affected but not disabled by silicosis or asbestosis may waive compensation for aggravation of disease and, if later disabled, receive benefits for 100 weeks up to \$2,000.

Ore. *Asbestos-related disease—within 40 years after last exposure and 180 days after disability or knowledge of disability.

Pa. *Under Occupational Disease Act, state pays \$125 monthly for total disability or death caused by silicosis, anthracosis, coalminer's pneumoconiosis, or asbestosis, provided there has been 2 years of in-state exposure in cases where the claim is barred by the statute of limitations and the last exposure occurred before 1965 or where exposure occurred under several employers.

S.D. *Worker who is affected by silicosis but not disabled may waive full compensation and, if later disabled or dies, receive benefits up to \$2,000. If leaves employment, may receive compensation up to \$1,000.

Utah *Worker with permanent partial disability who must change occupation may receive up to \$1,000 for vocational rehabilitation and retraining, plus compensation of 66 2/3% of average weekly wages up to 66 2/3% of SAWW for up to 20 weeks; then additional compensation (cumulative total may not exceed \$2,000).

Va. *5-year limitation does not apply to cataract of the eyes, skin cancer, radium disability, ulceration, undulant fever, angiosarcoma of the liver due to vinyl chloride exposure, or mesothelioma. Byssinosis—within 7 years after last exposure; coalminer's pneumoconiosis—within 3 years after diagnosis; asbestosis—within 2 years after diagnosis if based on changed condition, within 2 years after diagnosis of advanced stage.

CHART IV □ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE ¹	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION ²
WEST VIRGINIA	All diseases	Occupational Pneumoconiosis Board appointed by Commissioner determines medical questions	Occupational pneumoconiosis is non-compensable absent 2 years continuous in-state exposure in 10 years before last exposure or exposure in 5 years during the 15 years before last exposure	Within 3 years after knowledge or last exposure. Within 2 years after death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
WISCONSIN	All diseases	May appoint independent medical expert in doubtful cases		Unlimited. After 12 years claim may be filed with state fund		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
WYOMING	All diseases	Yes		Within 1 year after diagnosis or 3 years after exposure, whichever is last. Radiation—within 1 year after diagnosis or death	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
F.E.C.A.	All diseases			Within 3 years after injury, death or disability and claimant knows should know relation to employment, excusable		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
LONGSHORE ACT	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, death, last payment or knowledge of relation to employment		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
ALBERTA	All diseases	Independent medical board may be appointed to report on medical questions and extent of disability		Within 1 year after injury or death, excusable. Silicosis—disability or death following significant exposure		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
BRITISH COLUMBIA	All diseases	Medical review panel appointed by Lt.-Gov. in Council. Decision final as to medical evidence		Within 1 year after disablement or death, excusable within 3 years *		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MANITOBA	All diseases	Medical or neurosis review panel reports on medical questions. Special panel for silicosis		Within 1 year after injury or death. Silicosis—1 year after last exposure, if continuously exposed within 2 years after exam free of disease		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW BRUNSWICK	All industrial diseases			Within 1 year after injury or 6 months after death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEWFOUNDLAND	All diseases	Committee of medical referees appointed by Commission		Within 6 months after injury, disablement, or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	All diseases	Board may require examination by impartial physician		Disability—within 1 year after injury, excusable. Death—within 3 years after last employment and within 3 years after death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NOVA SCOTIA	All diseases	Board may appoint medical board to advise on silicosis and coal miner's pneumoconiosis cases	Disablement or death within 1 year after last employment (no limit for radiation)	Within 6 months after injury or death. Silicosis or coal miner's pneumoconiosis—within 5 years after last employment and within 1 year after discovery of relation to employment, excusable but paid only from filing date		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
ONTARIO	All diseases			Within 6 months after injury or death, excusable		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	All industrial diseases		Disablement within 1 year after last exposure	Within 6 months after injury or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
QUEBEC	All diseases in schedule*		Disablement within 1 year after last exposure	Within 6 months after injury or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents except for silicosis or coalminer's pneumoconiosis
SASKATCHEWAN		Medical panel issues final decision on disputed medical questions	Disablement within 1 year after last exposure	Within 6 months after injury or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
YUKON TERRITORY	All diseases	Disputes may be referred to 1 practitioner for decision	Death—3 years after last exposure*	Disability—1 year after last exposure*		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	All diseases		Disablement in the course of employment, otherwise than as a result of an accident, is compensated as for an accident				

B.C. *After 3 years, compensation is payable only from date of filing.

Quebec: *Certain illnesses are presumed caused by work exposure, as provided in schedule.

Yukon: *Within 3 years after accident in just case if proof is filed with Commissioner.

CHART V

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	SEPARATION FROM NOISE BEFORE FILING	MINIMUM EXPOSURE IN LAST EMPLOYMENT	LIABILITY FOR PRIOR LOSS	BENEFITS		DEDUCTION FOR PRESBYCUSIS	FAILURE TO USE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	COMPENSABLE LOSS OF HEARING (IN DB)	LOSS OF HEARING CONSIDERED TOTAL (IN DB)	CYCLES AT WHICH LOSS IS MEASURED
				Total Loss	One Ear					
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	6 months			200 weeks	52 weeks					
GEORGIA	6 months	90 days	No	150 weeks	proportionate		No compensation	over 15 (26 ANSI ISO)	82 (93 ANSI ISO)	500-1,000-2,000
ILLINOIS				200 weeks	100 weeks			over 30	85	1,000-2,000-3,000
IOWA	6 months	90 days	No	175 weeks	proportionate		No compensation	over 25 ANSI ISO	92 ANSI ISO	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
KENTUCKY	6 months	90 days	Implead prior employers			Yes		over 15	82	500-1,000-2,000
MAINE	30 days	90 days		200 weeks	50 weeks	Yes		over 15 ASA (25 ANSI)	82 ASA (92 ANSI)	500-1,000-2,000
MARYLAND		90 days	Implead prior employers			Yes		over 15	82	500-1,000-2,000
MISSOURI	6 months	90 days	No	148 weeks	40 weeks	Yes		over 15	82	500-1,000-2,000
MONTANA	6 months	90 days 8 hours daily	No	200 weeks	40 weeks	Yes		over 25 ISO 64	92 ISO 64	500-1,000-2,000
NEW JERSEY	4 weeks	1 year 3 days weekly during 40 weeks	No	200 weeks	proportionate	Yes	No compensation	over 20 ASA 51 (30 ANSI 69)		1,000-2,000-3,000
NEW YORK	3 months	Under 90 days presumed non-compensable	Implead prior employers			Yes				
NORTH CAROLINA	6 months	90 days	No	150 weeks	proportionate		No compensation	over 15 (26 ANSI ISO)	82 (93 ANSI ISO)	500-1,000-2,000
UTAH	6 months		No	100 weeks	proportionate	Yes		over 25 ANSI 69	92 ANSI 69	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
VIRGIN ISLANDS	6 months									
VIRGINIA								17 ASA	80 ASA	500-1,000-2,000
WISCONSIN	14 days	90 days	No	216 weeks	36 weeks					

PART 2

BENEFITS PROVIDED

Because workers' compensation imposes an absolute (but limited) liability upon the employer for employee disabilities caused by the employment, the benefits payable to the injured employee attempt to cover most of the worker's economic loss. This loss includes both loss of earnings and extra expenses associated with the injury.

Specifically, the benefits provided are:

- **Cash benefits**, which include both impairment benefits and disability benefits. The former are paid for certain specific physical impairments, while the latter are available whenever there is an impairment and a wage loss.
- **Medical benefits**, which are usually provided without dollar or time limits. In the case of most workplace injuries, only medical benefits are provided since substantial impairment or wage loss is not involved.
- **Rehabilitation benefits**, which include both medical rehabilitation and vocational rehabilitation for those cases involving severe disabilities.

CASH BENEFITS

In considering workers' compensation income or cash benefits—which replace employee loss of income or earning capacity due to occupational injury or disease—four classifications of disability are used: (1) temporary total, (2) permanent total, (3) temporary partial, and (4) permanent partial. Permanent partial is divided into "nonscheduled" and "scheduled" disabilities.

Most cases involve *temporary total disability*. That is, the employee—although totally disabled during the period when benefits are payable—is expected to recover and return to employment. *Permanent total disability* generally indicates that the employee is regarded as totally and permanently unable to perform gainful employment.

INCOME BENEFITS FOR PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY TOTAL DISABILITY: CHART VI

Income or cash benefits payable under either temporary total or permanent total disability are shown in Chart VI. For computing weekly benefit payments, a formula—expressed as a percentage of wage—is used. In most states limitations are placed on maximum and minimum benefits payable weekly; some states also limit the total number of weeks and total dollar amount of benefit eligibility. Where there is permanent total disability most states provide payments extending through the employee's lifetime.

For either temporary total or permanent total disability the wage-replacement percentage in each jurisdiction is the same. However, in permanent total disability cases the time limits tend to be longer and the total dollar amounts higher than in cases of temporary total disability. Some states provide additional amounts for dependents and other benefits. Allowances for dependents are charted as a range in the Maximum Weekly Payment and Notations columns.

PARTIAL DISABILITY

Most awards and the preponderance of dollars paid out as income benefits are either for temporary total or permanent partial disability. As partial disabilities involve current earnings or wage-earning ability, in many states weekly benefit payments for temporary or permanent *partial disabilities* of the "non-scheduled" type are based on a wage-loss replacement percentage. The percentage applies to the difference between wages earned before and after injury. In some states "non-scheduled" permanent partial disabilities are compensated as a percentage of the total disability cases.

INCOME BENEFITS FOR SCHEDULED INJURIES: CHART VII

Chart VII indicates maximum amounts payable in cases of "scheduled" injuries. Listed by law, these injuries involve loss—or loss of

use of—specific body members, where wage loss based on nature of impairment is presumed. In most jurisdictions the actual amount payable is a specific number of weeks of benefits (based on the member involved) multiplied by the weekly benefit amount (based on earnings at time of injury).

The chart also indicates whether the "scheduled" award is in addition to any payment otherwise payable to the employee while he may be temporarily totally disabled (healing period). Some states limit the amount payable for such periods of temporary total disability.

The Canadian statutes do not provide schedules of specific injuries. Cases are decided individually using medical impairment ratings as guidelines.

SURVIVOR BENEFITS FOR FATAL INJURIES: CHART VIII

Benefits payable in the event of fatal injuries—comprising more than 14 percent of all total income benefits—are shown in Chart VIII. The benefits provided include a burial allowance as well as a proportion of the worker's former weekly wages.

Although death is the ultimate work-related tragedy, the economic loss associated with death cases is often less than that of a permanent total disability. Because of these considerations, death benefits are generally paid to the spouse until remarriage and to the children until a specified age. In addition, some laws provide a maximum benefit total expressed as a maximum period for the payment of benefits. Figures for one child only reflect compensation if sole survivor.

MEDICAL BENEFITS, WAITING PERIOD: CHART IX

Medical Benefits—amounting to about 29 percent of all workers' compensation benefits paid—are shown in Chart IX. In most instances unlimited medical benefits are provided either specifically by statute or by administrative discretion.

Choice of Physician—Practices vary with respect to choice of attending physician. States are divided nearly evenly between those that give this decision to the employer or the employee. In some states selection must be made from an approved list. The employer normally has the right to have his own physician conduct an examination.

Waiting Periods—Statutes provide that a waiting period must elapse during which income benefits are not payable. This waiting period affects only compensation; medical and hospital care are provided immediately. If disability continues for a certain number of days or weeks, most laws provide for payment of income benefits retroactive to the date of injury. Statutory provisions for waiting periods are summarized in Chart IX.

REHABILITATION BENEFITS: CHART X

Mutual interests of disabled employees and employers generally favor starting rehabilitation as soon as possible. Although rehabilitation is considered an integral part of complete medical treatment, its uses may extend beyond this (for example, where it includes vocational rehabilitation and retraining).

Specific rehabilitation provisions now in workers' compensation laws are outlined in Chart X. However, rehabilitation is provided in all states even if unspecified in the law. Maintenance allowance amounts and special fund sources to finance rehabilitation also are indicated.

Insurance carriers and many employers having medical departments are leaders in carrying on rehabilitation for the industrially injured. Likewise, many major industries have comprehensive programs for employment of the physically handicapped. Smaller industries maintain modified programs for placement of disabled individuals in congenial tasks. All of these private programs help employees and employers alike.

The Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Act is now effective in all states; it includes federal funds to aid states in vocational rehabilitation of the industrially disabled.

CHART VI

INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT ²	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS ³	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
ALABAMA	66-2-3	\$184.00	66-2-3% SAWW	\$69.00 ¹	25% SAWW ¹	TT—300 weeks PT—Disability	TT—\$55,200			Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. ⁴
ALASKA	80% of spendable earnings	1,080.00	200% SAWW	110.00 ¹		Disability			Social Security unemployment compensation	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. ⁵
AMERICAN SAMOA	66-2-3					Disability				Compensation increased 10% if installment without award unpaid after 14 days; 20% if installment following award unpaid after 10 days.
ARIZONA	66-2-3	203.86				TT—Disability PT—Life				Benefits payable monthly. Additional \$10 monthly if 1 or more total dependents, not subject to maximum.
ARKANSAS	66-2-3	154.00 ¹		15.00		TT—450 weeks PT—Disability	TT—69,300 ¹		Unemployment compensation	15% penalty for employer's violation of safety laws; payable to Second Injury Fund. ⁶
CALIFORNIA	66-2-3	224.00 ¹		112.00		TT—Disability PT—Life		TT—after 2 years		50% increased compensation if injury due to employer's serious willful misconduct.
COLORADO	66-2-3	298.80	80% SAWW			TT—Disability PT—Life			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation increased 50% if employer failed to comply with insurance provisions. Compensation decreased 50% if injury results from worker's failure to obey safety regulations or from intoxication.
CONNECTICUT	66-2-3	345.00 to 517.50	100% SAWW	68.00 ¹	20% SAWW	Disability		October 1		Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. Additional \$10 weekly per dependent child under 18; maximum 50% of basic benefit or 75% of wage whichever is less. Compensation increased to 75% of wages if employer violated OSHA regulation. ⁷
DELAWARE	66-2-3	223.78	66-2-3% SAWW	74.55 ¹	22-2-9% SAWW ¹	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective June 7.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	66-2-3 up to 80% of spendable earnings ¹	396.78 ¹	100% SAWW ¹	99.20 ¹	25% SAWW ¹	Disability		PT—October 1 maximum 50% ¹	Social Security employer-funded pension	Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. ⁸
FLORIDA	66-2-3	288.00	100% SAWW	20.00		TT—350 weeks PT—Disability	TT—\$100,800 ¹		Unemployment compensation Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Compensation increased 10% if installment unpaid after 14 days. ⁹
GEORGIA	66-2-3	135.00		25.00 ¹		Disability				Board may assess \$500 penalty for refusal, unreasonable delay or willful neglect to make payment. ¹⁰
GUAM	66-2-3	140.00	66-2-3% SAWW	50.00 ¹		Disability	40,000			Compensation increased 10% for late payment without award; 20% if award.
HAWAII	66-2-3	281.00	100% SAWW	TT—70.25 ¹ PT—70.25	TT—25% SAWW ¹ PT—25% SAWW	Disability		PT—inches prior to June 18, 1980		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Compensation may be increased 10% for failure to pay within 31 days after decision or award, or within 10 business days for uncovered temporary total disability case.
IDAHO	60	249.30 to 346.25	80% SAWW	124.65	45% SAWW	Disability		After 52 weeks		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. For first 52 weeks benefit is 60% of worker's wages if there are no dependent children under 18; after 52 weeks benefit is 60% of SAWW. Benefit is increased 7% of SAWW per dependent child (up to 5); but may not exceed 80% of wages; 6% interest on late payments.
ILLINOIS	66-2-3	463.44	133-1-3% SAWW	TT—100.90 ¹ PT—73.79	PT—60% SAWW	TT—Disability PT—Life		PT—July 15 of 2nd year		Semiannual increases in maximum effective January 15 and July 15. ¹¹
INDIANA	66-2-3	156.00 ¹		50.00 ¹		500 weeks	78,000 ¹			After 500 weeks, additional benefits are payable from second injury fund in 150-week increments. ¹²
IOWA	80% of spendable earnings	563.00	200% SAWW	(+)		Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Benefits increased 57% if late or stopped without good cause.
KANSAS	66-2-3	218.00	75% SAWW	25.00		Disability	TT—75,000 PT—100,000 (includes TT)			Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation may be increased up to \$100 per week past due (plus up to \$25 per week past due for failure to pay medical bill).
KENTUCKY	66-2-3 ¹	294.87	100% SAWW	98.97 ¹	20% SAWW ¹	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Compensation increased or decreased 15% if injury caused by safety violation; 12% interest on late payments.
LOUISIANA	66-2-3	245.00 ¹	75% SAWW ¹	66.00 ¹	20% SAWW ¹	Disability			Social Security unemployment compensation employer-funded disability federal workers' compensation	Annual increase in maximum effective September 1. 12% interest on late payments.

¹ Actual weekly wage if less.² Amounts shown in italics have been calculated.³ Social Security offsets generally apply by formula up to 50% of basic benefit.Alab. ⁴ Compensation may be increased up to 10% for failure to pay within 30 days after due.Alaska ⁵ Spendable weekly earnings if less.Ark. ⁶ Amounts over \$75,000 are payable from Death and Permanent Total Disability Bank Fund.⁷ 10% interest on late installments.Conn. ⁸ 80% of average weekly wages if less.D.C. ⁹ 12% interest benefits added if undue delay in payment; 6% interest added if undue delay in adjustment 14 weeks presumed undue delay.D.C. ¹⁰ Maximum is no less than \$386.78; minimum is no less than \$99.20. Benefits for D.C. government employees are similar to F.E.C.A. effective 10/1/83; maximum—\$634.58 to \$736.41; minimum—\$67.64 to \$78.09.Fla. ¹¹ Compensation increased 20% if unpaid 30 days after award.Ga. ¹² Income payable without award increased 10% if not paid within 14 days unless claim is controverted or Board requires. Awarded benefits increased 20% if not paid within 20 days unless Board grants review.Hawaii ¹³ Actual wages if less, but no less than \$38.Id. ¹⁴ Minimum TT benefit is \$100.90 if unmarried and ranges up to \$124.30 if 4 or more dependents. In all cases claimant receives actual weekly wage if less.Ill. ¹⁵ TT benefits may be increased \$10 per day, up to \$2,500, for unreasonable delay in payment; 14 days is presumed unreasonable. Compensation may be increased 50% for unreasonable or vexatious delay in payment. Compensation may be increased 20% for employer's willful violation of safety standard.Ind. ¹⁶ Effective 7/1/83. Effective 7/1/84, maximum is increased to \$166.30 and amount limit to \$83,000.¹⁷ Award is increased 5% if employer loses on court appeal; court may increase to 10%.Iowa ¹⁸ Minimum earnings presumed to be 35% of SAWW—\$98.00; benefits may not exceed worker's spendable earnings.Ky. ¹⁹ 80% of AWW during rehabilitation.La. ²⁰ Effective 7/1/83.

CHART VI □ INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT ²	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS ³	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
MAINE	66-2-3	\$ 426.43	166-2-3% SAWW	\$25.00		Disability		Anniversary (July 1 if maximum benefit)	Unemployment compensation	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation may be increased 10% for failure to pay uncontested claim within 10 days.
MARYLAND	66-2-3	311.00	100% SAWW	TT—50.00 ¹ PT—25.00 ¹		Disability		(+)		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. If permanent disability exceeds 50% of whole body, worker receives additional compensation from Subsequent Injury Fund after completion of payments by employer.
MASSACHUSETTS	66-2-3	320.29	100% SAWW	40.00 ¹		Disability	TT—\$80,073 ²			Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. Additional \$6 weekly per dependent if total benefit does not exceed \$150 or 100% of wages. ^{1,3,4}
MICHIGAN	80% of spendable earnings	334.00 ^{1,2,3}	90% SAWW	PT—93.00	PT—25% SAWW	Disability ¹		PT (injury prior to 1-1-82)	Disability, pension, Social Security retirement ^{1,2}	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Additional \$50 weekly per unpaid after 30 days, maximum \$1,500.
MINNESOTA	66-2-3	313.00	100% SAWW	156.50 ¹	50% SAWW ¹	Disability		Anniversary of injury	Social Security after \$25,000 paid ^{1,2}	Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. Late payment may be increased 10% if inexcusably delayed, plus interest.
MISSISSIPPI	66-2-3	112.00 ¹		25.00		450 weeks	50,400 ¹			Additional rehabilitation allowance up to \$10 weekly for 52 weeks.
MISSOURI	66-2-3	212.19	70% SAWW	40.00		TT—400 weeks PT—Life	TT—\$4,876			Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. 8% interest for late payments. ^{1,2}
MONTANA	66-2-3	277.00	100% SAWW			Disability ¹			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation may be increased 20% if payment unreasonably delayed or refused.
NEBRASKA	66-2-3	200.00		49.00 ¹		Disability				
NEVADA	66-2-3	312.83	100% SAWW			TT—Disability PT—Life			Social Security	Benefits payable monthly. ¹ Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	66-2-3 ¹	418.00	150% SAWW ¹	112.00 ¹	40% SAWW ¹	Disability		July 1—after 3 years		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Double compensation if employer violated prior recorded safety standard.
NEW JERSEY	70	255.00	75% SAWW	68.00	20% SAWW	TT—400 weeks PT—Life	TT—102,200		Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. After 450 weeks at reduced rate if employed, at full rate if not able to be rehabilitated.
NEW MEXICO	66-2-3	289.20	100% SAWW	36.00 ¹		600 weeks	173,520			Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. 10% additional compensation payable by employer for failure to provide safety devices.
NEW YORK	66-2-3	255.00 ¹		TT—20.00 ¹ PT—30.00 ¹		Disability				Persons receiving PT benefits may collect full compensation and wages if working, but not in excess of pre-injury wage.
NORTH CAROLINA	66-2-3	262.00	100% SAWW	30.00		TT—Disability PT—Life				Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
NORTH DAKOTA	66-2-3	278.00 plus dependents	100% SAWW	167.00 ¹	60% SAWW ¹	Disability			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional \$5 weekly per dependent child under 18. Total benefits may not exceed claimant's net take-home pay.
OHIO	72—first 12 weeks 66-2-3—after 12 weeks	335.00	100% SAWW	TT—111.67 ¹ PT—167.50 ¹	TT—33-1-3% SAWW ¹ PT—50% SAWW ¹	TT—Disability ¹ PT—Life				Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. If PT benefit plus Social Security are less than \$155.63 weekly, Disabled Workers Relief Fund pays difference amount increased annually by increase in Consumer Price Index.
OKLAHOMA	66-2-3	212.00	66-2-3% SAWW	30.00 ¹		TT—300 weeks PT—Disability	TT—63,600			Annual increase in maximum effective November 1. TT may be extended to 500 weeks.
OREGON	66-2-3	316.23 to 341.23	100% SAWW	50.00 ¹		Disability			PT—Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional \$5 weekly per dependent (up to \$1). ^{1,2}
PENNSYLVANIA	66-2-3	320.00	100% SAWW	153.00 ¹	50% SAWW ¹	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
PUERTO RICO	66-2-3	TT—45.00 PT—28.96		TT—10.00 PT—11.54		TT—312 weeks PT—Life	TT—14,040 PT—\$16,900 ¹			Compensation doubled if due to employer's violation of safety or health law or regulation.
RHODE ISLAND	66-2-3	275.00 plus dependents	100% SAWW	30.00		Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective September 1. Additional \$9 per dependent child under 18. Total benefit may not exceed 80% of pre-injury wages. ¹
SOUTH CAROLINA	66-2-3	268.99	100% SAWW	25.00		500 weeks	134,495			Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
SOUTH DAKOTA	66-2-3	238.00	100% SAWW	114.00 ¹	50% SAWW ¹	TT—Disability PT—Life				Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.
TENNESSEE	66-2-3	136.00		15.00		TT—Disability PT—550 weeks ¹	54,400			After 400 weeks PT benefit is reduced to \$15.

Maine: ¹Carrier may be assessed up to \$25 per day for failure to pay award within 10 days. Added benefits during rehabilitation—\$35 weekly.

Md: ¹Benefits increased October 1 for persons injured any time during July 1, 1965, through June 30, 1978, and receiving PT benefits in July, 1973.

Mass: ¹Actual wages if less, but no less than \$20 if working at least 15 hours a week.

²250 times SAWW; includes permanent partial disability.

³Double compensation if injury due to employer's serious and willful misconduct. If no benefits are paid prior to final decision of claim, award is based on benefits in effect at time of decision instead of date of injury.

Mich: ¹Conclusive presumption of PT disability does not extend beyond 800 weeks from injury thereafter determined in accordance with facts.

²Benefits reduced 5% a year after age 65 unless claimant is receiving Social Security or employer-funded pension or disability insurance.

³Maximum for 1983 determined to be \$324 rather than \$330 after date of publication.

Minn: ¹Actual wages if less, but no less than 20% of SAWW. \$62.60 through 9/30/84. After 208 weeks, total disability supplementary benefits bring compensation to 65% of SAWW. \$204.00 through 9/30/84.

²Other government disability benefits from same injury also offset.

Mo: ¹Effective 9/26/83, increased to 75% of SAWW, effective 9/26/86.

²Compensation increased 15% if injury caused by failure to comply with statute or order, decreased 15% if caused by worker's failure to use safety device.

Mont: ¹Compensation terminates upon receipt of Social Security retirement benefits.

Nevada: ¹Maximum monthly wages on which benefits are computed are \$2,040.60 effective 7/1/83.

N.H.: ¹Effective 8/22/83.

N.Y.: ¹Effective 7/1/83, increased to \$275 as of 7/1/84 and \$300 as of 7/1/85.

Ohio: ¹After 200 weeks claimant examined to determine if disability is permanent.

Ore: ¹90% of actual wages if less.

²Employer may be sued for damages for failure to comply with posted notice of violation of safety code.

Pa: ¹90% of wages if less, but no less than 33-1-3% of SAWW. \$106.67 effective 1/1/83.

P.R.: ¹May be paid in monthly installments of \$100 to \$125 for life.

R.I.: ¹No compensation for PT disability if worker is earning pre-injury wages.

Tenn: ¹From date injury is determined to be permanent.

CHART VI □ INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT ²	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS ³	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
TEXAS	66-2/3	\$ 189.00	(*)	\$33.00	(**)	401 weeks*	\$75.789			Annual increase in maximum effective September 1 ¹ .
UTAH	66-2/3	TT—300.00 PT—250.00	TT—100% SAWW PT—85% SAWW	45.00 ¹		Disability*				Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional \$5 if spouse, plus \$5 per dependent child under 18 (up to 4). Total benefit may not exceed maximum. ²
VERMONT	66-2/3	262.00 plus dependents	100% SAWW	122.00 ¹	50% SAWW ¹	Disability*		July 1		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional \$10 per dependent child under 21. Total benefits may not exceed pre-injury wages. ²
VIRGIN ISLANDS	TT—66-2/3 PT—75	173.00 ¹	66-2/3% SAWW*	60.00 ¹		Disability		After 2 years on January 1		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Total disability benefits begin after medical and vocational rehabilitation end. Compensation increased 15% for injury caused by employer's failure to obey safety order. ²
VIRGINIA	66-2/3	277.00	100% SAWW	63.25 ¹	25% SAWW ¹	TT—138 weeks PT—Disability*	TT—138.500	October 1 ¹		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation increased 20% for failure to pay within 2 weeks after due.
WASHINGTON	60	253.17	75% SAWW	42.69*		Disability		July 1	Social Security under age 65	Benefits payable monthly. Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional 5% of wages for spouse, plus 2% of wages per dependent child (up to 5), up to maximum. ²
WEST VIRGINIA	70	318.85	100% SAWW	100.21	33-1/3% SAWW	TT—208 weeks PT—Life	TT—66.321			Benefits payable monthly. Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.
WISCONSIN	66-2/3	305.00	100% SAWW	30.00		TT—Disability PT—Life			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1 ¹ .
WYOMING	TT—66-2/3	TT—313.50 PT—209.06 plus dependents	TT—100% SAWW PT—66-2/3% SAWW	TT—43.38 PT—209.06	PT—66-2/3% SAWW	TT—Disability PT—Life	(*)			Benefits payable monthly. Quarterly increases in maximum effective January 1. April 1, July 1, and October 1. PT benefit fixed at 66-2/3% of SAWW plus \$100 per child monthly.
F.E.C.A.	66-2/3 or 75	942.22	66-2/3% or 75% of highest rate for GS-15	145.63 ¹	66-2/3% or 75% of lowest rate for GS-2 ¹	TT—Disability PT—Life		October 1		Benefits payable monthly. Increase effective 1-9-84. Higher percentage payable if 1 or more dependent.
LONGSHORE ACT	66-2/3	548.34 ¹	200% NAWW*	137.09 ¹	50% NAWW ¹	Disability		PT—October 1		Annual increase in maximum effective October 1.
ALBERTA	90% of weighted net income	510.31		155.34 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings is \$40,000.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	75	434.38	(*)	174.52 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1 and July 1		PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$30,200. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1 ¹ .
MANITOBA	75	403.85	(*)	TT—136.16 ¹ PT—136.16		TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$28,000. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1 ¹ .
NEW BRUNSWICK	90% of weighted net income	350.86 to 381.51 ¹	150% of provincial average wage			TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings is \$27,500. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
NEWFOUNDLAND	90% of weighted net income	587.82	250% of provincial average wage	200.00*		TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$45,500, effective 1-1-83. Board may raise compensation as it deems equitable.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	75	380.77		167.54 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life				Benefits payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$26,400.
NOVA SCOTIA	75	274.04 plus dependents		112.50*		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1		PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$19,000, effective 1-1-82. Additional \$32.31 weekly per child. Total benefit may exceed maximum.
ONTARIO	75	367.79		179.00 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life		TT—after 12 months		PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$25,500, effective July 1, 1983.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	75	245.19		60.00 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life				Maximum annual earnings \$17,000, effective January 1, 1983.
QUEBEC	90% of weighted net income	364.85 to 403.41	150% of provincial average wage	35.00 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1		Maximum annual earnings \$31,500. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
SASKATCHEWAN	75	475.96	(**)	187.76 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life			Canada Pension after 1 year	PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$33,000, effective 1-1-84. After 2 years disability, an amount equal to 10% of compensation is set aside to purchase annuity for benefits after age 65. ²
YUKON TERRITORY	75	389.42	(*)	115.23 ¹		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1		Maximum annual earnings \$27,000. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1 ¹ .
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	75	288.46		90.00		TT—Disability PT—Life				Benefits payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings \$20,000. Gov. in Council may raise benefits to level paid in maritime provinces.

Texas: *For life in case of amputation or paralysis of two limbs, loss of vision in both eyes, or permanent insanity.
**Maximum increased \$7 and minimum increased \$7 per \$10 increase in SAWW.

Utah: *Disability beyond 312 weeks is payable from Second Injury Fund, minimum \$110 weekly.

Vt: *PT benefits payable at least 330 weeks; after temporary disability benefits cease. After 330 weeks, PT benefits continue while there is lost earning capacity.
**Benefits may be disallowed if injury results from worker's failure to use safety device.

V.I.: *During vocational rehabilitation, income benefits are 75% of AWW; maximum SAWW; minimum \$75 or actual wages if less.

Wa: *500-week limit for certain PT cases.

**Recipient of Social Security ineligible for cost of living increases.

Wash: *Plus \$8.53 for first child, \$7.15 for second child, \$5.30 each for third through fifth children, and \$6.92 for spouse.

**50% penalty payable to Accident Fund for dependent children; minimum is amount of death benefit payable to spouse life rescue.

Wyo: *Compensation may be adjusted up or down by 15% (up to \$15,000) for failure to use safety device or obey code or order. 10% interest payable on late payments. Employer, insurer, or both may be assessed penalty up to double the amount of compensation (not to exceed \$15,000) for bad faith failure to make payments.

Wyo: *Court must approve PT payments after \$53,728 (257 times 66-2/3% SAWW).

Longshore: *For Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act, maximum is \$506.65 (66-2/3% of GS-12, step 10), and minimum is \$129.45 (66-2/3% of GS-2, step 1), effective 1-8-84.

Ala: *Employer must pay half of costs of the claim to Accident Fund if injury caused by safety violation.

B.C.: *Maximum increased in proportion to increase in provincial average weekly wage (maximum 6% for 1983).

**On application for review, Board may award benefits based on current levels.

Man: *Maximum earning ceiling increased by \$1,000 if 10% of workers injured in preceding year earn in excess of maximum.

N.B.: *Board must review maximum at least biennially. Higher figure is for married claimant with 2 children.

Nfld: *100% of weighted net earnings if less.

N.S.: *Minimum for temporary total disability is 75% of minimum wage.

Ont: *No less than award if worker had been fatally injured.

P.E.I.: *Actual wages if less, but Board may set minimum at \$15.

Sask: *Actual wages if less for first 2 years' disability.

**Maximum earning ceiling increased by \$1,000 if 10% of workers injured in preceding year earn in excess of maximum.

Yukon: *Benefits increased annually based on Consumer Price Index, and based on 90% of territory's average wage, effective January 1. Minimum for 1984 unavailable at time of publication.

CHART VII

INCOME BENEFITS FOR SCHEDULED INJURIES

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	ARM AT SHOULDER	HAND	THUMB	FIRST FINGER	SECOND FINGER	THIRD FINGER	FOURTH FINGER	LEG AT HIP	FOOT	GREAT TOE	OTHER TOES	ONE EYE	HEARING ONE EAR	HEARING BOTH EARS
IN THIS GROUP OF STATES, COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY IS ALLOWED IN ADDITION TO ALLOWANCE FOR SCHEDULED INJURY														
ALABAMA	\$40,848	\$31,280	\$11,408	\$ 7,912	\$ 5,704	\$ 4,048	\$ 2,944	\$36,800	\$25,576	\$ 5,888	\$ 2,024	\$22,816	\$ 9,752	\$29,992
ALASKA*	59,000	45,400	14,000	8,700	5,700	4,700	2,800	54,400	39,700	7,200	3,000	30,200	9,800	37,800
AMERICAN SAMOA	PPD benefits paid at 66-2/3% of wages for specified number of weeks, no maximum*													
ARIZONA	43,725	36,437	10,931	6,559	5,101	3,644	2,915	36,437	29,150	5,101	1,822	21,862	14,575	43,725
ARKANSAS*	30,800	23,100	9,240	5,390	4,620	3,080	2,310	26,950	19,250	4,620	1,540	15,400	6,160	23,100
CALIFORNIA*	58,975**	43,540	7,595	3,360	3,360	2,520	2,520	64,575**	33,740	4,235	840	21,105**	6,335	43,540
COLORADO*	17,472	8,736	4,200	2,184	1,512	924	1,092	17,472	8,736	2,184	924	11,676	2,940	11,676
CONNECTICUT*	107,640	86,940	32,775	18,630	15,180	10,695	8,970	82,110	68,310	14,490	4,485	81,075	17,940	53,820
DELAWARE	55,945	49,232	16,784	11,189	8,951	6,713	4,476	55,945	35,805	8,951	3,357	44,756	16,784	39,162
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*	123,795	96,814	29,759	18,252	11,903	9,920	5,952	116,653	81,340	11,903	6,348	63,485	20,633	79,356
FLORIDA	No schedule. Benefits paid according to degree of impairment and loss of earnings.*													
GEORGIA	30,375	21,600	8,100	5,400	4,725	4,050	3,375	30,375	18,225	4,050	2,700	16,875	8,100	20,250
GUAM	39,200	29,680	7,140	3,920	2,520	2,380	980	34,720	24,220	3,640	1,120	19,600	7,280	26,000
HAWAII*	87,672	68,564	21,075	12,926	8,430	7,025	4,215	80,928	57,605	10,678	4,496	44,960	14,612	56,200
IDAHO*	45,705	41,135	16,759	10,665	8,379	3,809	2,285	30,470	21,329	6,399	1,066	26,661	—	26,661
ILLINOIS*	104,904	84,816	31,248	17,856	15,624	11,160	8,928	89,280	69,192	15,624	5,357	71,424	14,113	76,450
IOWA*	129,500	98,420	31,080	18,130	15,540	12,950	10,360	113,960	77,700	20,720	7,770	72,520	25,900	90,650
MAINE	85,286	70,361	21,322	13,646	11,940	8,529	7,249	85,286	70,361	10,661	4,264	42,643	21,322	85,286
MARYLAND*	83,202	69,264	10,400	4,160	3,640	3,120	2,600	83,200	69,264	4,160	1,040	69,264	13,000	69,264
MASSACHUSETTS*	11,140	8,675	—	—	—	—	—	9,900	7,425	—	—	9,900	7,425	19,800
MICHIGAN****	89,816	71,810	21,710	12,692	11,022	7,348	5,344	71,810	54,108	11,022	3,674	54,108	(-)	(-)
MINNESOTA	No schedule. Benefits paid according to degree of impairment and loss of earnings.*													
MISSISSIPPI	22,400	16,800	6,720	3,920	3,360	2,240	1,680	19,600	14,000	3,360	1,120	11,200	4,480	16,800
MISSOURI*	31,647	23,872	8,185	6,138	4,774	4,774	3,001	26,237	21,144	5,456	1,910	19,097	6,002**	22,917**
MONTANA*	38,790	27,700	10,388	5,540	5,125	3,463	2,078	41,550	24,930	5,125	2,216	22,853	5,540	27,700
NEBRASKA*	45,000	35,000	12,000	7,000	6,000	4,000	3,000	43,000	30,000	6,000	2,000	25,000	10,000	(-)
NEVADA	No schedule. Degree of disability determined in relation to whole man.*													
NEW HAMPSHIRE	87,780	79,002	31,768	19,646	15,884	7,942	3,762	58,520	40,964	7,524	1,254	35,112	12,540	51,414
NEW JERSEY*	61,710	37,485	5,100	3,400	2,720	2,040	1,360	58,905	31,280	2,720	1,020	30,600	4,080	23,800
NEW MEXICO	57,840	36,150	15,906	8,098	6,362	4,916	4,049	57,840	33,258	10,122	4,049	37,596	11,568	43,380
NORTH CAROLINA	62,880	52,400	19,650	11,790	10,480	6,550	5,240	52,400	37,728	9,170	2,620	31,440	18,340	39,300
NORTH DAKOTA*	16,750	15,000	4,875	3,000	2,250	1,500	1,200	14,040	9,000	1,800	720	9,000	3,000	12,000
OHIO*	37,688	29,312	10,050	5,862	5,025	3,350	2,513	33,500	25,125	5,025	1,675	20,938	4,188	20,938
OREGON*	19,200	15,000	4,800	2,400	2,200	1,000	600	15,000	13,500	1,800	400	10,000	6,000	19,200
PUERTO RICO*	10,000	9,000	3,375	1,800	1,350	1,125	675	10,000	7,875	1,350	675	(-)	2,250	9,000
RHODE ISLAND*	28,080	21,960	6,750	4,140	2,700	2,250	1,800	28,080	18,450	3,420	900	14,400	5,400	18,000
SOUTH CAROLINA	59,178	49,763	17,484	10,760	9,415	6,255	5,380	52,453	37,659	9,415	2,690	29,589	21,519	44,383
SOUTH DAKOTA	47,600	35,700	11,900	8,330	7,140	4,760	3,570	38,080	29,750	7,140	2,380	35,700	11,900	35,700
TENNESSEE	27,200	20,400	8,160	4,760	4,080	2,720	2,040	27,200	17,000	4,080	1,360	13,600	10,200	20,400
UTAH*	37,400	33,600	13,400	8,400	6,800	3,400	1,600	25,000	17,600	5,200	900	24,000	3,333**	20,000
VERMONT*	56,330	45,850	13,100	4,384	6,550	5,240	3,144	56,330	45,850	6,550	2,620	32,750	13,624*	56,330
VIRGINIA*	55,400	41,550	16,620	9,695	8,310	5,540	4,155	48,475	34,625	8,310	2,770	27,700	13,850	27,700
VIRGIN ISLANDS*	41,520	37,368	14,878	9,342	7,439	3,806	1,903	27,680	19,376	3,460	1,730**	17,300	—	26,988
WASHINGTON*	36,000	32,400	12,960	8,100	6,480	3,240	1,620	36,000	25,200	7,560	2,760	14,400	4,800	28,800
WEST VIRGINIA*	51,017	42,514	17,006	8,503	5,952	4,251	4,251	51,017	29,760	8,503	3,401	28,059	21,257	55,268
WISCONSIN*	50,000	40,000	16,000	6,000	4,500	2,800	2,800	50,000	25,000	8,333	2,500**	27,500	5,500**	33,000**
WYOMING	37,359	25,505	9,199	6,063	3,136	3,136	28,223	20,906	4,181	1,463	19,652	8,362	—	—
F.I.C.A.*	293,973	229,902	70,667	43,342	28,267	23,556	14,133	271,359	193,155	35,804	15,075	150,755	48,995	188,444
LONGSHORE ACT	171,082	133,795	41,126	25,224	16,450	13,709	8,225	157,922	112,410	16,450	8,773	87,734	28,514	109,668
IN THIS GROUP OF STATES, COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY IS ALLOWED IN ADDITION TO SCHEDULED INJURY WITH CERTAIN LIMITATIONS AS TO PERIOD														
INDIANA*	18,750	15,000	4,500	3,000	2,625	2,250	1,500	16,875	13,125	4,500	2,250**	13,125	5,625	15,000
KANSAS*	45,780	32,700	13,080	8,066	6,540	4,360	3,270	43,600	27,250	6,540	2,180	26,160	6,540	23,980
NEW YORK*	39,000	30,500	9,375	5,750	3,750	3,125	1,875	36,000	25,625	4,750	2,000	20,000	7,500	18,750
PENNSYLVANIA*	131,200	107,200	32,000	16,000	12,800	9,600	8,960	131,200	80,000	12,800	5,120	88,000	19,200	83,200
IN THIS GROUP OF STATES, COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY IS DEDUCTED FROM THE ALLOWANCE FOR SCHEDULED INJURY														
KENTUCKY	No schedule. PP benefits paid at 66-2/3% of wages up to 425 weeks according to degree of disability.*													
LOUISIANA*	49,000	36,750	12,250	7,350	4,900	4,900	4,900	42,875	30,625	4,900	2,450	24,500	—	—
OKLAHOMA*	39,750	31,800	9,540	5,565	4,770	3,180	2,385	39,750	31,800	4,770	1,590	31,800	15,900	47,700
TEXAS	37,800	28,350	11,340	8,505	5,670	3,969	2,835	37,800	23,625	5,670	1,890	18,900	—	28,350

NOTE—In Canada permanent physical impairments generally are compensated by degree of disability using medical rating schedules as guidelines.
Numbers in italics are computations for loss of major member, loss of leg precluding use of artificial limb, or loss of eye by enucleation.

CHART VII ☐ INCOME BENEFITS FOR SCHEDULED INJURIES ☐ January 1, 1984 (continued)

- Alaska *Maximum dollar amount fixed by statute
- Am. Samoa *Arm—312; hand—244; thumb—75; first finger—46; second finger—30; third finger—25; fourth finger—15; leg—288; foot—205; great toe—30; other toes—16; one ear—160; one ear—52; both ears—200
- Anz. *PP benefit is 55% of monthly compensation up to \$1,100 (—\$168.01 weekly)
- Ark. *Maximum amount for PP is \$63,000
- Calif. *Maximum PP benefit is \$140.00 effective 1/1/84. Duration varies according to percentage of permanent disability adjusted for age and occupation. Chart reflects standard rating for individual age 39 and loss of major arm.
*Chart reflects benefits for loss of eye if unable to wear artificial eye. Life pension up to \$64.21 weekly also payable for loss of arm or leg.
- Colo. *Maximum weekly benefit is \$84
- Conn. *Commission may award additional benefits based on loss of earnings
- D.C. *Effective 7/26/82
- Fla. *Permanent impairment caused by amputation, loss of 80% of vision in either eye after correction, or serious facial disfigurement—\$250 per 1% of disability up to 10%, and \$500 per 1% of disability over 10%. Wage-loss benefits also payable in all permanent impairment cases—95% of difference between 85% of pre-injury wages and earnings after maximum medical improvement, up to 100% of SAWW weekly. Social Security retirement benefits are deducted from wage loss benefits.
- Hawaii *In cases in which the disability is determined as a percentage of total loss or impairment of physical or mental function of the whole man, the maximum compensation is the corresponding percentage of 312 times SAWW (—\$82,992 effective 1/1/83)
- Idaho *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 55% of SAWW (—\$152.35 for 1984)
- Ill. *Effective January 15. Figures reflect benefits for amputation of member—maximum 133.13% of SAWW. Maximum for other PP benefits is 100% of SAWW (increase effective 1/15/84 not available at date of publication)
- Ind. *Payable for 52 weeks; maximum weekly PP benefit is \$75
**Second toe—\$2,250; third toe—\$1,500; fourth toe—\$1,125; fifth toe—\$750
- Iowa *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 184% of SAWW (—\$518.00)
- Kans. *Additional healing period up to 15 weeks may be allowed. Maximum weekly PP benefit is 75% of SAWW
- Ky. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 75% of SAWW (—\$221.15). Degree of disability is determined by American Medical Association Guide or decrease in earning capacity, whichever is greater
- La. *Schedule applies to amputation or at least 50% loss of use. Supplemental earnings benefits are 74% of the difference between 90% of pre-injury wages and post-injury earnings, minimum 104 and maximum 520 weeks; cease 2 years after termination of temporary total disability (unless paid for 13 consecutive weeks during that time) or upon retirement or receipt of Social Security retirement benefits
- Mt. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 33.13% of SAWW (—\$104.00), where benefits are payable for 250 weeks or more, the number of weeks are increased by 1.3, and maximum is 66.23% of SAWW (—\$208.00)
- Mass. *Benefits fixed at amount reflected in chart. Proportional benefits for functional loss of use of arm, hand, leg, or foot
- Mch. *Wage-loss benefits payable for life
*Hearing loss compensable based on lost earnings
**Maximum for 1983 held to be \$324 rather than \$330 after date of publication
- Minn. *For permanent partial disability, impairment compensation (IC) is paid (\$75,000 to \$400,000 according to percentage of disability), in lump sum if take job or at temporary total (TT) rate if refuse job. If lose job for economic reasons, monitoring period compensation is paid (600 to 1200 weeks according to percentage of disability), less weeks worked or IC, whichever is greater. If no job offer, economic recovery benefits (ERB) are paid (600 to 1200 weeks), less IC. If work stops for medical reasons, rehabilitation is provided and TT is paid for 90 days after maximum medical improvement, then ERB, IC and ERB are paid concurrently with permanent total disability benefits if claimant lives more than 30 days after injury. Minimum ERB is 120% of IC if claimant was entitled to IC.
- Mo. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 45% of SAWW (\$136.41 effective 9/28/83); minimum is \$40. If amputation or 100% loss of use, additional 10% compensation
**Occupational hearing loss law provides benefits up to 40 weeks (1 ear) or 148 weeks (both ears)
- Mont. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 50% of SAWW (—\$138.50 effective 7/1/83). Claimant may elect schedule or wage-loss indemnity
- Nebr. *Terms run consecutively for loss of, or loss of use of, more than 1 member but less than total disability
**Permanent total loss of hearing is compensated as permanent total disability
- Nev. *Each 1% of impairment is compensated by .6% of worker's monthly wage up to maximum payable for 5 years or until age 66 (rising 1 year annually until age 70 beginning 7/1/86), whichever is later. Maximum monthly wages are \$2,040.60 as of 7/1/83
- N.J. *Additional weeks for TT in excess of statutory healing period, maximum \$125 weekly. Maximum increased to \$135 as of 7/1/84 and \$150 as of 7/1/85. Compensation for wage-loss in addition to schedule if impairment due to loss of 50% or more of member
- N.D. *PP benefit is \$60 weekly for scheduled number of weeks
- Ohio *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 50% of SAWW (—\$167.50 for 1983). Compensation payable for 200 weeks if percentage of disability is 90% or greater
- Okla. *Maximum PP benefit is 50% of SAWW (—\$159.00 effective 11/1/82)
- Oregon *Calculated at \$100 per degree of injury
- Pa. *Healing period is 25 weeks for leg or foot, 20 weeks for an arm or hand, 12 weeks for great toe, 10 weeks for thumb, eye, or hearing, 6 weeks for finger or toe
- P.R. *Maximum PP benefit is \$45 weekly
*Permanent visual disability is compensated according to percentage of total disability; in addition, loss of eye by enucleation is compensated at 10% of permanent total disability
- R.I. *Maximum scheduled PP benefit is \$90.00 weekly. Maximum is 100% of SAWW for unscheduled injury
- Utah *Maximum per week, including allowance for dependents, is 66.23% of SAWW (—\$200 effective 7/1/83)
*Entry presumes total loss of hearing in one ear and no loss of hearing in the other (16.23 weeks). Benefits are based on the percentage of binocular hearing loss, adjusted for claimant's age
- Vt. *In addition to TT except for loss of hearing in 1 ear
- Va. *Benefits for scheduled injuries are payable in addition to compensation for temporary disability. County of Spotsylvania v. Hart, 218 Va. 565, 238 S.E.2d 813 (1977). After expiration of scheduled award, claimant may file for further benefits within 1 year if still incapacitated
- Vt. *PP benefit is 66.23% of SAWW weekly (—\$173.00 effective 1/1/84)
**Third through fifth toes—\$665
- Wash. *Benefits fixed at amount reflected in chart, 25% less for disability not involving amputation
- W.Va. *PP benefit is 70% of wages, payable in 4-week periods per 1% of disability up to 85% per week. Maximum is 66.23% of SAWW (—\$212.57 effective 7/1/83)
- Wis. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is \$100 effective 1/1/84 and \$106 effective 1/1/85
**Second toe—\$2,500; other toe—\$2,000
***Under occupational hearing loss law, maximum is \$3,600/36 weeks for one ear and \$21,600/216 weeks for both ears, as of 1/1/83
- Wyo. *PP benefit is 66.23% of SAWW
- F.E.C.A. *Includes allowance for dependents

CHART VIII FATALITIES—INCOME BENEFITS FOR SPOUSE AND CHILDREN January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES			MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM PER WEEK SPOUSE ONLY	TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT ¹		MAXIMUM BURIAL ALLOWANCE
	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	ONE CHILD ONLY	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY			SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	
ALABAMA	66-2-3	50	50	\$ 184.00*	\$ 184.00*	\$69.00*	500 weeks ^{2,3}	\$92,000	\$92,000	\$1,000
ALASKA	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	1,080.00*	1,080.00*	110.00	(^{2,4} ...)			2,500
AMERICAN SAMOA	66-2-3	35	35	70.00	36.75	\$ 25 ⁸	(^{2,4})			1,000
ARIZONA	66-2-3	35	25	203.86	107.00		(^{2,4})			1,000
ARKANSAS	66-2-3	35	50	154.00	154.00	15.00	(^{2,4})	(-)	(-)	750
CALIFORNIA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	224.00	224.00	112.00	(²)	95,000	70,000	1,500
COLORADO	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	296.80*	296.80*	70.93*	(^{2,4})			1,000
CONNECTICUT	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	345.00*	345.00*	65.00*	(^{2,3} ...)			1,500
DELAWARE	80	66-2-3	66-2-3	268.53*	223.78*	74.59*	(^{2,4})			700**
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	66-2-3	50	50	396.78*	396.78*	99.20*	(^{2,4})			1,000
FLORIDA	66-2-3	50	33-1-3	288.00*	288.00*	20.00 ⁸	(^{2,3})	100,000	100,000	2,500
GEORGIA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	135.00	135.00	25.00 ⁸	400 weeks ^{2,3}	54,000	32,500	1,500
GUAM	66-2-3	35	35	140.00	73.50	31.50*	(^{2,4})	40,000	40,000	1,200
HAWAII	66-2-3	50	40	281.00*	210.75*	70.25*	(^{2,4})	(-)	(-)	4,680***
IDAHO				166.20*	124.65*	124.65*	500 weeks ²	83,100	62,325	1,500 ⁷
ILLINOIS	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	463.44*	463.44*	173.79*	20 years ^{2,4} ...	483,368**	483,368**	1,750
INDIANA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	156.00*	156.00*	50.00 ⁸	500 weeks ^{2,4}	78,000	78,000*	2,000*
IOWA	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	563.00*	563.00*	(...)	(^{2,4})			1,000
KANSAS	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	218.00*	218.00*	25.00	(^{2,6})	100,000	100,000	3,200
KENTUCKY	75	50	50	221.15*	147.44*	58.97*	(^{2,4})			2,500 ⁷
LOUISIANA	65	32-1-2	32-1-2	245.00*	245.00*	65.00*	(^{2,4})			3,000
MAINE ⁹	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	426.43*	426.43*	25.00	(^{2,3})			1,000
MARYLAND	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	292.00*	292.00*	25.00 ⁸	(^{2,4})			1,200**
MASSACHUSETTS	66-2-3*	66-2-3*	66-2-3*	320.29*	320.29*	110.00*	(^{2,4} ...)	(-)	(-)	2,000
MICHIGAN	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	334.00*	334.00*	186.00*	500 weeks ^{2,6} ...	(-)	167,000*	1,500
MINNESOTA***	66-2-3	50	60	313.00*	313.00*		(² ...)			2,500
MISSISSIPPI ⁹	66-2-3	35	25	112.00	112.00	25.00	450 weeks ²	44,100	44,100	1,000
MISSOURI	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	212.19*	212.19*		(^{2,4} ...)			2,000
MONTANA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	277.00*	277.00*	138.50*	(^{2,4})			1,400
NEBRASKA	75	66-2-3	66-2-3	200.00	200.00	49.00 ⁸	(^{2,4})			2,000
NEVADA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	312.83*	312.83*		(^{2,4})			2,500 ⁷
NEW HAMPSHIRE	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	418.00*	418.00*	112.00*	(² ...)			3,000
NEW JERSEY	70	50	50	255.00*	255.00*	68.00*	(^{2,3} ...)			2,000
NEW MEXICO	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	289.20*	289.20*	36.00	600 weeks ^{2,4}	173,520	173,520	1,500
NEW YORK	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	255.00**	255.00**	30.00	(^{2,4} ...)			1,500

¹Amount limits have been computed where not stipulated by law and are shown in italics. Disability payments deducted in all laws, except those of Arizona, Arkansas, California, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, F.E.C.A., and Longshore Act.

²To child until age 18 (16 in Manitoba, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Yukon, 19 in Alaska and Wyoming, 21 in Michigan and—if in school—New Brunswick). If invalid, for duration of invalidity (for 15 years in Wisconsin, for period decedent would have supported child in Alberta, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and Yukon). If student, to age 21 in Colorado, British Columbia, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan, and C.M.S.C.A., 22 in Connecticut, Florida, Kentucky, Missouri, Nevada, South Dakota, Tennessee, and Virgin Islands, 23 in D.C., Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Virginia, Washington, F.E.C.A., and Longshore Act. 25 in American Samoa, Arkansas, Delaware, Hawaii, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Puerto Rico, Texas, West Virginia, and Alberta, no age limit in Alaska (4 years only), Massachusetts, Vermont, Manitoba, Northwest Territories, Ontario, and Quebec.

³To spouse for life; compensation ceases on remarriage.

⁴To spouse for life, 2 years' lump sum upon remarriage (but only if no children in Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, and Iowa) or balance of compensation if less (Indiana, New Mexico, South Carolina, and Saskatchewan). In Illinois, lump sum is paid upon remarriage only if there were no children at time of death.

⁵To spouse for life, 1 year's lump sum upon remarriage.

⁶To spouse for life, cash lump sum on remarriage: Kansas—100 weeks or balance if less; Michigan—\$500 or balance if less; Oregon—\$5,000; Washington—\$7,500 or 50% of remaining annuity value if less; Manitoba—\$3,600; Nova Scotia—\$2,745; Prince Edward Island—\$4,200; Yukon—\$6,465.

⁷Additional allowance for transportation of body, no maximum except: Virginia—\$500; Alberta—\$450; British Columbia—\$488.36 and \$488.36 for incidental death expenses; Nova Scotia—\$300; Quebec—\$500; Prince Edward Island—\$100; Yukon—\$1,261; C.M.S.C.A.—\$125.

⁸Actual wage if less.

⁹Spouse receives cash lump sum in addition to other benefits: Maine—\$1,000; Mississippi—\$250; North Dakota—\$300 plus \$100 per child; Oklahoma—\$10,380 plus \$2,500 per dependent (maximum \$15,000); Washington—\$800; Alberta—\$1,100; British Columbia—\$1,221.69; Manitoba—\$1,305; Northwest Territories—\$1,056; Nova Scotia—\$1,000; Ontario—\$1,200; Prince Edward Island—\$500; Quebec—\$500; Yukon—\$1,291; C.M.S.C.A.—\$750.

¹⁰If no dependents.

Alab. *Maximum is 66-2-3% of SAWW; minimum is 25% of SAWW; actual wage if less.

Alaska *Maximum is 200% of SAWW.

**Spousal benefit reduced by 1.3 as of 5 years after worker's death; by 1.2 as of 8 years and ceases after 10 years; reductions do not apply if spouse is over 52 or permanently and totally disabled. Limited Social Security offset.

Ark. *Benefits in excess of \$75,000 payable from Death and Permanent Disability Bank Fund.

Calif. *Maximum is 80% of SAWW; minimum is 25% of maximum.

**Social Security offset.

Conn. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW and minimum is 20% of SAWW (80% of average weekly wages if less); Employer-funded cost of living increase payable each October.

Del. *Maximum is 80% of SAWW for spouse and children; 66-2-3% of SAWW for spouse only. Minimum for spouse only is 1.3 of maximum for spouse only.

**Additional burial allowance payable on Board approval.

D.C. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW (but no less than \$396.78); minimum is 25% of SAWW (but no less than \$99.20). Social Security offset.

Fla. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

Guam *Actual wages if less.

Hawaii *Maximum is 100% of SAWW for spouse and children; 75% of SAWW for spouse only. Minimum is 25% of SAWW.

***Funeral expense for persons other than spouse and children is the maximum benefit times 312.

***Funeral expense is 10 times SAWW plus burial allowance equal to 5 times SAWW.

Idaho *Death benefit is fixed at 45% of SAWW for spouse plus 5% of SAWW per dependent child up to 3; 30% of SAWW for one child if no dependent spouse.

Ill. *Maximum is 133-1-3% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW.

**Benefits are payable for more than 20 years subject to amount limit of \$250,000. Child under 16 is entitled to at least 6 years' benefits.

Ind. *Effective 7-1-83, Effective 7-1-84, maximum is increased to \$166.00 and amount limit to \$83,000.

Iowa *Maximum is 200% of SAWW.

**Minimum earnings presumed to be 35% of SAWW (-\$98.00); benefits may not exceed spendable earnings.

Kans. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW.

Ky. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW for spouse and children; 50% of SAWW for spouse only. Minimum is 20% of SAWW.

La. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW; minimum is 20% of SAWW; actual wage if less.

Maine *Maximum is 166-2-3% of SAWW.

Md. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

**Additional burial allowance payable on Commission approval.

Mass. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; effective 4-5-83, Annual cost of living increase payable up to 5% for deaths after that date.

**After receiving an amount equal to 250 times SAWW, spouse must prove actual dependence; time and amount limits do not apply to children's benefits.

Mich. *Maximum is 90% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW. 1983 maximum determined to be \$324.00 rather than \$330.00 after date of publication.

**500-week limit does not apply to children.

Minn. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

**Government survivors' benefits offset. During dependency of children, then 10 years' benefits, on remarriage—2 years' benefits (or balance if less) if spouse elected to receive benefits weekly rather than in lump sum settlement.

***For unrelated death while decedent was receiving impairment compensation or economic recovery benefits, benefits continue to surviving spouse and children until 10 years after dependency of last child, not affected by remarriage.

Mo. *Maximum is 70% of SAWW effective 9-28-83; increased to 75% of SAWW; effective 9-28-86.

**4 years' benefits payable to child on active duty in armed forces at age 18 who enrolls in school prior to age 23.

Mont. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW; actual wage if less.

Nev. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

N.H. *Maximum is 150% of SAWW; minimum is 40% of SAWW or actual wages if less.

**On remarriage, the unpaid balance otherwise due is payable to parent or guardian for the children's benefit.

N.J. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW; minimum is 20% of SAWW.

**After 450 weeks, spouse's earnings are deducted.

N.M. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

N.Y. *Social Security offset.

**Effective 7-1-83, Increased to \$275 as of 7-1-84 and \$300 as of 7-1-85.

CHART VIII □ FATALITIES—INCOME BENEFITS FOR SPOUSE AND CHILDREN □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES			MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM PER WEEK SPOUSE ONLY	TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT ¹		MAXIMUM BURIAL ALLOWANCE
	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	ONE CHILD ONLY	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY			SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	
NORTH CAROLINA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	\$ 262.00*	\$ 262.00*	\$30.00	(2,3...)			\$1,000
NORTH DAKOTA ²	66-2-3*	66-2-3	66-2-3	(-)	210.00	10.00	(2,4)	\$175,000*	\$175,000*	2,500
OHIO	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	305.00*	335.00*	167.50*	(2,4)			1,200
OKLAHOMA ³	75	50	35	212.00*	212.00*	30.00 ⁴	(2,4)			1,000 ¹⁰
OREGON				316.23*	158.12*	158.12*	(2,4...)			3,000
PENNSYLVANIA	66-2-3	51	32	320.00*	320.00*	160.00*	(2,4)			1,500
PUERTO RICO	85	50	60	28.85*	23.08*	11.54*	(2,4...)			300 ¹⁰
RHODE ISLAND	80	66-2-3	66-2-3	(-)	275.00*	30.00	(2,3)			3,000
SOUTH CAROLINA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	268.99*	268.99*	25.00	500 weeks ^{2,4}	134,495	134,495	400
SOUTH DAKOTA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	(-)	238.00*	119.00*	(2,4)			2,500*
TENNESSEE	66-2-3	50	50	136.00	136.00	15.00	(2,3)	50,400	50,400	2,000*
TEXAS	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	189.00	189.00	33.00	(2,4)			1,250
UTAH	66-2-3*	66-2-3	66-2-3	255.00*	255.00*	45.00 ⁸	(2...)			1,000
VERMONT	76-2-3	66-2-3	71-2-3	262.00*	262.00*	131.00*	(2...)			1,000
VIRGIN ISLANDS				(-)	(-)	(-)	(2)	16,500*	16,500*	800 ¹⁰
VIRGINIA	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	277.00*	277.00*	69.25*	500 weeks ²	138,500	138,500	2,000*
WASHINGTON ⁹	70	60	35	253.17*	253.17*	42.69	(2,6)			2,000
WEST VIRGINIA	70	70	70	318.85*	318.85*	106.28*	(2,3)			1,500
WISCONSIN	66-2-3	66-2-3	66-2-3	305.00*	305.00*	30.00	(...)	91,500***	91,500***	1,000
WYOMING				(-)	209.96*	209.06*	(-)	(-)	(-)	1,800***
F.E.C.A.	75*	50	40	942.22	942.22	97.09	(2,4...)			800***
LONGSHORE ACT	66-2-3	50	50	(-)	(-)	182.78*	(2,4)			1,000
ALBERTA ⁹	90% of weighted net income	90% of weighted net income		(-)	(-)	(-)	5 years ²			1,350*
BRITISH COLUMBIA ⁹			40	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,4)			1,465.04*
MANITOBA ⁹	75	75		403.85*	403.85*	136.16*	(2,6)			1,500*
NEW BRUNSWICK				(-)	(-)	(-)	Age 65 ²			918*
NEWFOUNDLAND	75% of weighted net income	(-)	67-1-2 of weighted net income	(-)	625.25*	105.97*	(2)			1,120
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ⁹				(-)	167.54*	167.54*	(2,5)			1,056*
NOVA SCOTIA ⁹	(-)	(-)		(-)	123.70*	123.70*	(2,6)			750*
ONTARIO ⁹				(-)	130.15*	130.15*	(2,4)			1,400*
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ⁹	(-)	(-)		(-)	69.23*	69.23*	(2,6)			500*
QUEBEC ⁹	72*	49-1-2 (weighted net income)	49-1-2	324.50*	(-)	91.24*	(2,3...)			600*
SASKATCHEWAN	75	75		475.96	475.96	187.76	5 years ^{2,4}			1,000*
YUKON TERRITORY ⁹				(-)	158.77*	158.77*	(2,6)			1,478*
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT ⁹				216.35*	86.54*	86.54*	(2,4)			700*

N.C. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

**Payable for life if spouse dependent or disabled at time of decedent's death.

N.D. *Maximum \$210 plus \$7 per dependent child under 18. Payments on behalf of children are not subject to amount limit.

Ohio *Maximum is 100% of SAWW, minimum is 50% of SAWW.

Okl. *Maximum is 66-2-3% of SAWW.

Oregon *Monthly spousal benefit is fixed at 50% of SAWW times 4.35 (- \$687.80 for 1983-84); an additional \$150 each is payable monthly for the first and second children plus \$50 monthly per additional child, up to monthly maximum. Maximum is 100% of SAWW times 4.35 (- \$1,375.60 for 1983-84).

**Child's benefit payable to age 19 if in high school.

Pa. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW, minimum is 50% of SAWW.

P.R. *Maximum for spouse and children is \$125 monthly for spouse only, \$100 monthly. Minimum is \$50 monthly. Maximum advance payment is \$500 to widow plus \$50 per child, up to \$1,100 total.

**540-week limit inapplicable to spouse and children.

R.I. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW plus \$9 per dependent child, up to 80% of pre-injury wages.

S.C. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

S.D. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW, minimum is 50% of SAWW, actual wage if less. Additional \$50 monthly is payable for each dependent child.

Tenn. *Employer must pay \$10,000 lump sum into estate if worker had no dependents.

Utah *Additional allowance for dependents is \$5 for spouse plus \$5 for dependent child (up to 4). Maximum (including dependents allowance) is 85% of SAWW.

**After 312 weeks payments are continued only after annual review, minimum \$85. Balance of 312 weeks up to 52 weeks is payable to spouse upon remarriage. Social Security death benefits partially offset.

Vt. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW, minimum is 50% of SAWW, actual wage if less.

**To spouse until age 62 or when entitled to Social Security, balance of 330 weeks, if any, is payable on remarriage. Maximum 330 weeks payable to or for any child.

V.I. *Death benefit is \$12,500 to \$16,500, payable in installments or lump sum; 50% is payable to children, if any. Amount limit includes amounts paid for disability.

Va. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW, minimum is 25% of SAWW, actual wage if less.

Wash. *Maximum monthly benefit is 75% of state average monthly wage.

W. Va. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW, minimum is 33-1-3% of SAWW.

Wis. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW. Benefits are payable on monthly basis.

**If death follows disability, total time limit for disability plus death is 1,000 weeks.

***Amount limit is 300 times SAWW. When primary benefit expires, a supplementary monthly benefit continues for children at 10% of the spouse's monthly benefit, payable from the Children's Fund, to age 18 or for 15 years if invalid.

Wyo. *Monthly benefit is fixed at 66-2-3% of state average monthly wage plus \$100 monthly per child until age 19 (21 if invalid or emancipated). After 231 weeks, court may continue payments at 33-1-3% of state average monthly wage. P.T. benefits in excess of \$4,000 are deducted.

**Employer may make other arrangements.

F.E.C.A. *2 or more children.

**Spouse who remarries after age 60 continues to receive monthly benefits.

***Additional \$200 lump sum payable for cost of terminating status as U.S. employee.

Longshore *No maximum for death benefits. Director of OWCP v. Rasmussen, 440 U.S. 29 (1979). Minimum is 66-2-3% of NAWW, actual wages if less.

Alta. *5 years' declining payment, effective 1-1-82.

B.C. *After deduction of Canada pension, maximum monthly benefit for spouse with 2 children is \$1,461.61 plus \$158.68 for each additional child. Childless widow under 40 receives capital sum of \$24,417.80. Benefits for childless widow, age 40 or older vary by age.

Man. *Maximum is \$1,750 monthly, minimum is \$590 monthly. Allowance for 1 dependent is additional \$133 monthly if under 16 or \$148 monthly if over 16 and in school; allowance for 2 or more dependents is amount payable for 2 oldest children; total monthly benefit may not exceed maximum.

N.B. *Spouse receives monthly benefit based on 80% of family income, less Canada pension.

Nfld. *Spouse receives lump sum. For each year over age 35, also receives monthly payment of 4-1-2% of weighted net income.

N.W.T. *Fixed monthly benefit is \$726 plus \$165 monthly per child.

N.S. *Fixed monthly benefit is \$536 plus \$140 monthly per child.

Ont. *Fixed monthly benefit is \$564 plus \$157 monthly per child.

P.E.I. *Effective 4-1-82, fixed monthly benefit is \$350 plus \$75 monthly per child. If decedent was corporate officer and shareholder, benefit is 75% of maximum earnings of \$17,000.

Quebec *Benefits for surviving spouse or child only are increased by 9% of weighted net income for first child, then 4-1-2% for each additional child.

**Benefits stop after 5 years, if spouse was under 35. Five years' benefits are payable to any spouse regardless of marital status.

Yukon *Fixed monthly benefit is \$688 plus \$175 monthly per child.

C.M.S.C.A. *Fixed monthly benefit is \$375 for spouse only, actual weekly wage if less. Monthly benefit for spouse and children is \$375 plus \$85 per child, up to \$937.50 monthly.

CHART IX WAITING PERIOD FOR INCOME BENEFITS; MEDICAL BENEFITS January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	WAITING PERIOD ¹	RETRO-ACTIVE PERIOD	MEDICAL BENEFITS				SPECIAL PROVISIONS
			UNLIMITED	CHOICE OF PHYSICIAN ²		ARTIFICIAL APPLIANCES FURNISHED	
				EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEE		
ALABAMA	3 days*	3 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must replace appliances damaged in work-related accident and provide physical and vocational rehabilitation.
ALASKA	3 days	4 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Injury includes damages to eyeglasses, dentures, hearing aids, or any prosthetic devices.
AMERICAN SAMOA	3 days	2 weeks	Yes			Yes	
ARIZONA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Prayer or spiritual treatment by agreement.
ARKANSAS	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement.
CALIFORNIA	3 days*	3 weeks*	Yes	Initial choice		Yes	Includes x-ray reports, medical reports, and testimony and laboratory fees reasonably required to prove a claim.**
COLORADO	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Dental Service—maximum \$500.
CONNECTICUT	3 days	1 week	Yes		From state list	Yes*	Worker compensated for time lost due to medical attention. Employer must repair or replace appliances damaged in employment. Must also repair or replace eyeglasses, contact lenses, hearing aids, or dentures where injury to face or head. Prayer or spiritual treatment with Commissioner's approval.
DELAWARE	3 days*	7 days*	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must replace prosthesis as needed.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		From state list	Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement.
FLORIDA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Injury includes damage to dentures, eyeglasses, and prosthetic devices in conjunction with accident. Employer must provide custodial care.
GEORGIA	7 days	4 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes*	
GUAM	7 days*	21 days	Yes			Yes	
HAWAII	2 days	5 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Maximum monthly attendant's allowance—4 times SAWW.
IDAHO	5 days*	2 weeks*	Yes	Yes		Yes	Christian Science treatment permitted.
ILLINOIS	3 days*	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement. Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident.
INDIANA	7 days	3 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer pays reasonable expenses, including travel, food, and lodging, for treatment outside county. Spiritual treatment by agreement.
IOWA	3 days*	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair or replace appliances.
KANSAS	7 days	3 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Prayer or spiritual treatment by agreement.
KENTUCKY	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	
LOUISIANA	7 days	6 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances.
MAINE	3 days*	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Chiropractic services authorized.
MARYLAND	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances.
MASSACHUSETTS	5 days	6 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	
MICHIGAN	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Initial choice		Yes	
MINNESOTA	3 days	10 days	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Christian Science treatment by agreement. Chiropractic and podiatric treatment authorized.
MISSISSIPPI	5 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	
MISSOURI	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Prayer or spiritual treatment by agreement.
MONTANA	5 days*	5 days*	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged as a result of injury.
NEBRASKA	7 days	6 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must replace appliances damaged due to compensable injury. Employer must provide plastic surgery for disfigurement.
NEVADA	5 days	5 days	Yes		From state list	Yes	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	3 days	1 week	Yes		Yes	Yes	
NEW JERSEY	7 days	8 days	Yes	Yes		Yes	Hospital care must be semi-private, if available.
NEW MEXICO	7 days	4 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	
NEW YORK	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		From state list	Yes	
NORTH CAROLINA	7 days	4 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident. Medical care includes rehabilitation services.
NORTH DAKOTA	5 days	5 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	
OHIO	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Includes hospitalization and damage to eyeglasses, dentures, hearing aids, or prostheses.
OKLAHOMA	3 days	3 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances. Special provisions for hernias.
OREGON	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement.

¹ If disability continues for longer than stated periods, compensation is paid for the waiting period. Waiting periods do not apply to medical care, which is furnished from the first day of injury.

² Information for 1984 supplied by Division of State Standards, U.S. Department of Labor.

Alab. *Temporary disability only.

Calif. *Waiting period also terminated by hospitalization.

**Psychologists included within definition of physician and treatment permitted.

Conn. *By court decision, *Ginsstead v. Lamphere*, 93 Conn. 20, 194 A. 488 (1938).

Del. *No waiting period if incapacity results in hospitalization or is caused by amputation of member.

GA. *Included in total amount allowed for medical care.

Idaho. *Waiting period also terminated by hospitalization.

Ill. *Temporary total disability only.

Iowa. *No waiting period for permanent partial disability.

Maine. *Firemen are exempt from waiting period and receive compensation from date of disability.

Mont. *Waiting period refers to number of days on which worker has a loss of wages.

CHART IX ☐ WAITING PERIOD FOR INCOME BENEFITS; MEDICAL BENEFITS ☐ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	WAITING PERIOD ¹	RETRO-ACTIVE PERIOD	MEDICAL BENEFITS				SPECIAL PROVISIONS
			UNLIMITED	CHOICE OF PHYSICIAN ²		ARTIFICIAL APPLIANCES FURNISHED	
				EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEE		
PENNSYLVANIA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Initial choice		Yes	
PUERTO RICO	3 days	10 days	Yes	State agency			
RHODE ISLAND	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	
SOUTH CAROLINA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	
SOUTH DAKOTA	7 days	8 days	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident
TENNESSEE	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		From employer list	Yes	Provides for nursing services
TEXAS	7 days	4 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Repair or replacement of appliances when determined by physician
UTAH	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	\$1,000 limit for each artificial appliance, except unusual cases
VERMONT	3 days*	4 days	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Injury includes damage to and cost of replacement of eyeglasses, hearing aids, and prosthetic devices
VIRGIN ISLANDS	1 day	1 day	\$16,000			Yes	\$30,000 amount limit if treatment outside Virgin Islands
VIRGINIA	7 days	3 weeks	Yes		From employer list	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident. Employer may be ordered to furnish wheelchair and make alterations to home; maximum \$10,000
WASHINGTON	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employees pay half of medical aid premiums. Department will replace/repair appliances damaged in compensable accident
WEST VIRGINIA	3 days	1 week	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances regardless of personal injury
WISCONSIN	3 days	1 week	Yes		Yes	Yes	Repair or replacement of appliances is limited to normal wear and tear
WYOMING	3 days	8 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Maximum amount for prosthesis or hearing aid—\$1,500 plus \$350 for travel for fitting; amount in excess may be granted upon application
F.E.C.A.	3 days*	14 days	Yes			Yes	Additional \$500 monthly for medical attendant
LONGSHORE ACT	3 days	2 weeks	Yes			Yes	
ALBERTA	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced by Board. Board may repair or replace garment damaged in compensable accident. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic—\$200. Attendance allowance—\$255.07 to \$610 per month plus personal care allowance of \$100 per month
BRITISH COLUMBIA	1 day	Yes				Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced at Board's discretion, regardless of personal injury (includes eyeglasses, dentures, and hearing aids unless worker is at fault). Board may provide eyeglasses for serious visual impairment caused by work injury. Personal care allowance—maximum \$1,020.25 monthly. Annual clothing allowance for wear due to prosthesis—\$160.64 for upper limb; \$321.30 for lower limb; \$461.94 for both
MANITOBA	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced at Board's discretion, regardless of personal injury. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$120 upper limb; \$240 lower limb. Attendance allowance \$102 to \$714 monthly
NEW BRUNSWICK	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Medical aid includes repair or replacement of appliances. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthesis—\$150. Attendance allowance \$80 to \$300 monthly
NEWFOUNDLAND	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Commission may repair or replace appliances and may pay daily allowance for treatment away from home. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$125 to \$250. Attendant's allowance—\$100 to \$400 monthly. Home care allowance payable as necessary
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$100. Board may repair/replace appliances damaged in a compensable accident
NOVA SCOTIA	3 days*	3 days	Yes			Yes	Attendant's allowance—\$300 monthly. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$350 per year. Board may repair or replace appliances and renew eyeglasses (replaced if damaged in any accident)
ONTARIO	1 day	(+)	Yes			Yes	Maximum attendance allowance—\$960 monthly. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$166 for upper limb and \$332 for lower limb**
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced at Board's discretion
QUEBEC	1 day	(+)	Yes			Yes	Commission may repair/replace prosthetics damaged in course of employment. Additional clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$300. Attendance allowance—\$200 to \$600 monthly
SASKATCHEWAN	(+)	(+)	Yes			Yes	Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—\$125 for arm; \$278 for leg. Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident. Personal care allowance—\$156 to \$446
YUKON TERRITORY	1 day	1 day	Yes			Yes	Clothing allowance—\$115 for upper limb and \$233 for lower limb. Attendance allowance—\$212.90 to \$730 monthly
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	3 days	3 days	Yes			Yes	Employer must keep appliances in repair or replace at Board's discretion

VI. *Total disability only

F.E.C.A. *Waiting period begins running after 45 days' continuation of pay

N.S. *No waiting period for permanent partial disability

Dist. *Compensation not paid for the day on which the accident occurs

**Compensation payable during disability caused by damage to prosthetic device

Quebec *Compensation not paid for day on which injury occurs

Sask. *Compensation not paid for the day on which the accident occurs

CHART X

REHABILITATION OF DISABLED WORKERS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	SOURCE OF FUND	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
ALABAMA	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel, if away from home	Physical and vocational rehabilitation to restore employee to gainful employment furnished at employer's expense. Employee's refusal results in loss of compensation.
ALASKA	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, and temporary disability benefits. Additional \$200 monthly if extreme financial hardship	Employer pays full cost. Services available 37 weeks, extendable to 74 weeks. Compensation suspended for unreasonable refusal of evaluation or failure to participate in approved or agreed plan.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Second Injury Fund	\$10 weekly paid by employer plus maintenance from Special Fund	Commission arranges for vocational rehabilitation of permanently disabled workers
ARIZONA	\$1,150 in no-dependency death cases. Appropriations annually from general fund up to 2% of annual premium	Commission may authorize additional necessary awards to persons undergoing vocational rehabilitation	Vocational rehabilitation trainees considered an employee at \$200 monthly wage rate for compensation benefits
ARKANSAS	No fund established	Reasonable expenses for maintenance, travel, and other necessary costs for 60 weeks maximum	Must apply to Commission within 60 days. Commission may authorize vocational rehabilitation if reasonable in relation to disability, but worker may refuse
CALIFORNIA	No fund established	All additional necessary living expenses during rehabilitation	Rehabilitation unit in Division of Industrial Accidents. Rehabilitation program is compulsory on part of employer or carrier. Rehabilitation trainee is considered employee of training employer for insurance purposes
COLORADO	No fund established for vocational rehabilitation	Maintenance, tuition, and transportation during 26 weeks	Period of time may be extended another 26 weeks if necessary. Employee cannot receive disability benefits and maintenance simultaneously
CONNECTICUT	2% tax upon compensation paid by insurers and self-insurers	Weekly subsistence allowance during vocational rehabilitation	Employer pays full cost of medical rehabilitation, which continues until employee reaches maximum improvement. Vocational rehabilitation is furnished by Division of Workers' Rehabilitation
DELAWARE	No fund established	Reasonable board, lodging, and travel	Physical and vocational rehabilitation furnished at employer's expense. Employee's refusal results in loss of compensation
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	No fund established	Not exceeding \$50 per week	Employer must provide vocational rehabilitation. Benefits forfeited if worker fails to cooperate
FLORIDA	Payments from Special Fund and assessments upon insurers and self-insurers	Reasonable board, lodging, and travel	Injured worker is entitled to prompt rehabilitation including retraining, provided by or at the expense of the employer. Rehabilitation may be up to 26 weeks extendable for an additional 26 weeks. Refusal to accept rehabilitation deemed necessary by deputy commissioner results in automatic 50% reduction in compensation for each week of refusal
GEORGIA	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel, if away from home	Vocational rehabilitation furnished for 52 weeks but may be extended if necessary. Employee's unreasonable refusal may result in suspension of compensation
GUAM	State fund (appropriation)	\$10 per week during retraining	Commission directs the vocational rehabilitation of permanently disabled employees and arranges with the appropriate public or private agencies for such education
HAWAII	Payments from Second Injury Fund	Director of Labor to issue rules	Rehabilitation unit within Department of Labor makes recommendation for physical or vocational rehabilitation
IDAHO	7% tax on insurers and self-insurers	Reasonable expenses for maintenance and travel	Rehabilitation Division administers. Temporary disability benefits payable up to 104 weeks where retraining required
ILLINOIS	No fund established	Maintenance costs and incidental expenses	Physical, mental, and vocational rehabilitation as may be necessary. Institutional care, if required
INDIANA	No fund established	No specific statutory provision*	
IOWA	No fund established	\$20 weekly in addition to other compensation for 13 weeks	May be extended additional 13 weeks. Medical care includes physical rehabilitation
KANSAS	No fund established	If employer provides vocational rehabilitation, must pay reasonable board, lodging, and travel up to \$2,000 for a 26-week period (may be increased to \$3,000)	If vocational rehabilitation unavailable through public facility, employer must provide up to 26 weeks, extendable additional 26 weeks. Compensation suspended for worker's unreasonable refusal of physical or vocational rehabilitation, compensation canceled after 90 days refusal. Rehabilitation Section of Division administers. Compensation paid during vocational rehabilitation is deducted from benefits for scheduled injury
KENTUCKY	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel, if away from home	Unlimited medical rehabilitation, vocational rehabilitation up to 52 weeks (may be extended). Employee's refusal results in loss of 50% of compensation
LOUISIANA	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel paid by employer or carrier	Employer or carrier provides up to 26 weeks of vocational rehabilitation, extendable another 26 weeks. Benefits reduced 50% for refusal of necessary rehabilitation
MAINE	No fund established	\$35 per week for 52 weeks	Commission member may extend vocational or educational rehabilitation benefits for additional 52 weeks or for a 3rd period of 52 weeks*
MARYLAND	No fund established	Up to \$40 weekly paid by employer	Workers' Compensation Commission investigates all claims and reports of injury or disability for referral to Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. Employee entitled to 24 months of vocational rehabilitation. Employee's unreasonable refusal results in loss of compensation. Employer pays compensation for temporary total disability plus expenses of vocational rehabilitation
MASSACHUSETTS	No fund established. Paid the same as compensation	Rehabilitation Commission may approve room, board, and travel expenses	Necessary cost of rehabilitation subject to approval of Rehabilitation Commission
MICHIGAN	No fund established	Transportation and other necessary expenses during 52 weeks training	Medical and vocational rehabilitation services under Workers' Compensation Bureau. Bureau may extend training period additional 52 weeks, maximum total 104 weeks
MINNESOTA	No fund established	Necessary expenses, including tuition, books, travel, board, lodging, and custodial daycare	Employer must provide rehabilitation for up to 156 weeks, through approved plan*. Participant may request 25% benefit increase and is eligible for one-time relocation allowance. Employer may seek termination or suspension of benefits if worker fails to cooperate. Appeals of rehabilitation decisions are heard by Rehabilitation Review Panel
MISSISSIPPI	No fund established	Up to \$10 per week up to 52 weeks	Commission cooperates with federal and state agencies
MISSOURI	Second Injury Fund	\$40 weekly for physical rehabilitation (by order of Division after 20 weeks)	Administered by Director of Worker's Compensation Division. Division may order employer to provide transportation
MONTANA	Rehabilitation Fund by 1% tax upon compensation paid by insurers, self-insured, and state fund	Additional \$50 weekly for living expenses while in training plus transportation, tuition, books, and equipment	Administered by Workers' Compensation Division in conjunction with Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services. Employee's refusal may result in loss of compensation
NEBRASKA	Vocational Rehabilitation Fund by 1% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers (minimum \$25) payable to Court	Board, lodging, and travel in addition to compensation	Insurer must furnish medical, physical, and vocational rehabilitation services voluntarily if not, may be ordered to do so. Costs may be apportioned between the employer and the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund. Payments into fund suspended when fund reaches \$400,000 (see Chart XIII)
NEVADA	State Insurance Fund and self-insurance	Insurer may allow maintenance as needed	Insurer is authorized to provide all necessary rehabilitation services. Employee's refusal results in loss of all benefits
NEW HAMPSHIRE	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, books, and basic materials in addition to compensation	Insurer must furnish rehabilitation services voluntarily, or may be ordered to do so, for one year and further treatment if needed. Vocational and physical rehabilitation staff assist in program
NEW JERSEY	No fund established		Permanent total disability benefits may be stopped after 450 weeks unless the worker has submitted to physical or educational retraining

Ind. *State Rehabilitation Services Board administers vocational rehabilitation programs. Compensation suspended for refusal of suitable or employment by partially disabled claimant.

Maine *Parties may agree to 3-month trial work period during which compensation is suspended. Compensation resumed if unsuccessful.

Miss. *Surviving spouse may request rehabilitation.

CHART X ☐ REHABILITATION OF DISABLED WORKERS ☐ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	SOURCE OF FUND	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
NEW MEXICO	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, and maintenance for family. \$3,000 maximum in addition to other compensation	Employer must furnish vocational rehabilitation services to render worker fit to engage in remunerative employment
NEW YORK	\$2,000 in no-dependency death cases	Up to \$30 per week for rehabilitation maintenance	Department of Labor cooperates with Department of Education
NORTH CAROLINA	No fund established		Insurer must furnish rehabilitation services required to lessen disability. Employee's unreasonable refusal of services ordered by Commission results in loss of compensation
NORTH DAKOTA	Benefit Fund	Rehabilitation allowance in lieu of and equal to compensation, plus 25%	Bureau, through its Director of Rehabilitation provides retraining. Employee's unreasonable refusal to cooperate shall forfeit compensation. Additional allowance of \$5,000 maximum during lifetime, for remodeling living or business facilities, if required
OHIO	State Insurance Fund	Same as for temporary total disability, minimum 50% of SAWW for 6 months (renewable)	Rehabilitation Division within Commission administers. Division may make all necessary expenditures, medically including treatment of non-occupational conditions inhibiting return to work
OKLAHOMA	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, tuition, and books	Court may order necessary rehabilitation up to 52 weeks
OREGON	Rehabilitation reserve out of Administrative Fund	Worker receives temporary total disability compensation during rehabilitation	Rehabilitation Reserve pays cost of physical rehabilitation. Need determined within 120 days after temporary total disability. Benefits may be suspended for failure to participate. Vocational assistance may be provided by department, employer, or insurer. Department reimburses employer for temporary disability benefits paid after injury is medically stationary.
PENNSYLVANIA	No fund established	Rehabilitation Board may provide cash payments for living expenses	State Board of Rehabilitation may provide vocational rehabilitation, training, and services
PUEERTO RICO	No fund established	Administrator may grant \$45 weekly for up to 26 weeks	Rehabilitation center provides physical, medical, and rehabilitation services
RHODE ISLAND	\$750 in no-dependency death cases. 1% of insurance premium	Board, lodging, and travel	Rehabilitation clinic financed by the Curative Centre Fund. Compensation suspended for willful refusal of rehabilitation
SOUTH CAROLINA	No fund established	No specific statutory provision	
SOUTH DAKOTA	State Fund to \$15,000	Provided by Rehabilitation Division	State Board of Education authorized to cooperate with federal board of rehabilitation. Employee paid compensation while undergoing rehabilitation
TENNESSEE	No fund established		Division of Workers' Compensation refers feasible cases to Department of Education pursuant to plan providing full or partial recovery of expenses from employer or insurer
TEXAS	No fund established		Insurer furnishes necessary medical care and services for physical rehabilitation. Board may refer employee to Texas Rehabilitation Commission for vocational services
UTAH	\$18,720 in no-dependency death cases	\$1,000 maximum during rehabilitation of permanently and totally disabled person	If cannot be rehabilitated, worker receives benefits for life from Second Injury Fund, minimum \$85 per week
VERMONT	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, books, and tools	Commissioner may order vocational rehabilitation services. If employee refuses, compensation may be suspended
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Government Insurance Fund	Board, lodging, and travel	Income benefits during rehabilitation suspended for employee's refusal to accept vocational rehabilitation. See Chart V—Total Disability Benefits
VIRGINIA	Second Injury Fund		Commission may award compensation, medical care, and vocational rehabilitation. Employee's unreasonable refusal may suspend compensation
WASHINGTON	No fund established	Compensation, board, lodging, travel, books, equipment, and child care allowance, up to 52 weeks (maximum \$3,000)	Supervisor may extend period for another 52 weeks. Department operates a Rehabilitation Center and pay for maintenance and employer's cost of job modification. Compensation may be halved for refusing rehabilitation without good cause
WEST VIRGINIA	State Fund used, no special account	Up to \$10,000 (includes tuition, books, supplies, travel, lodging, and tools); plus temporary total disability payments if totally disabled	Fund-employed Rehabilitation Counselors provide referrals and direct services. Direct job placement preferred, but short-term training is provided when necessary. Medical services and devices are authorized for physical rehabilitation
WISCONSIN	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel up to 40 weeks. Temporary total disability paid during training	Course of instruction must be undertaken within 60 days from date sufficiently recovered or as soon thereafter as State Board provides opportunity. 40-week period may be extended if necessary. Department employs rehabilitation specialists (physical, medical, and vocational) to evaluate and refer injured employee for treatment
WYOMING	No fund established	Up to \$10 per week (may be increased to \$15 per week if insufficient) up to 72 weeks	District judge grants maintenance allowance on recommendations of Board of Education
F.E.C.A.	Employees' Compensation Fund	Up to \$200 per month	If person fails to undergo rehabilitation, administrator may reduce benefit if rehabilitation would have increased earnings
LONGSHORE ACT	50% of Special Fund*	Up to \$25 per week	Surplus in Fund in any one year may be carried over. Appropriations authorized
ALBERTA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board	Board operates physical rehabilitation center. Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation and may provide vocational rehabilitation to a dependent spouse
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board	Rehabilitation Clinic established. Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation and may provide vocational rehabilitation to a dependent spouse
MANITOBA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
NEW BRUNSWICK	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board	Board operates physical rehabilitation center. Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
NEWFOUNDLAND	Accident Fund	Discretion of Commission	Commission may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Accident Fund	\$60 daily for first 7 days. \$50 daily thereafter. Employer pays transportation cost	Board may order rehabilitation and retraining
NOVA SCOTIA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
ONTARIO	Schedule 1 cases—Accident Fund Schedule 2 cases—employers individually	Discretion of Board Discretion of Board	No limit on amount in any one case or in any year for rehabilitation
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
QUEBEC	Accident Fund Annex B—employers individually	Discretion of Board	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
SASKATCHEWAN	Injury Fund	Discretion of Board	Board provides on-the-job training, employer assistance, and physical and occupational therapy. Vocational training is also available for spouse
YUKON TERRITORY	Compensation Fund	Subsistence in Commissioner's discretion	Commissioner may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	No fund established	No specific statutory provision	

*Oregon Field Services Division assists injured workers return to work as soon as condition permits.

*Longshore: See Chart XII—Second Injury Funds—Special Provisions

PART 3

ADMINISTRATION

Because workers' compensation grew out of a public dissatisfaction with the manner in which job-related disabilities were handled, it is not surprising that the system was designed with an eye toward prompt and effective disposition of disability cases. Without an effective delivery system, many of the problems associated with the common law and employer liability statutes would remain.

This requirement for an effective delivery system remains valid today. Indeed the National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws, in listing this as a major objective for a modern workers' compensation system, made special note that the achievement of the system's objectives for protecting against workplace disabilities was dependent upon an effective system for delivery of the benefits and services. This observation was reaffirmed by a second federal report on workers' compensation delivery in 1977 (see **Special Report in 1977 edition**) which emphasized the importance of efficient program administration.

As originally envisioned, the system would be self-administering. Over time, the complexities of the system proved too much for a laissez-faire approach, and states moved to take a more affirmative role in the administration of their laws.

Generally, the states have moved either to administer their laws through their court system, a special commission or board, or a combination of both. In Canada, administrative activities are carried out by a board. The principal areas of administration include—

- Supervision of compliance with statutory requirements for employers, employees, carriers, and medical and legal personnel.
- Investigation and decision on disputed claims and the supervision of medical and vocational rehabilitation.
- Management of second injury funds, special assessment requirements.
- Collection of data and evaluation of program performance.

ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS: CHART XI

Workers' compensation laws generally are administered by commissions or boards created by law. A few states provide for court administration.

Chart XI shows statutory provisions relating to administration. These include (1) time limits in which employers must be advised of injury, (2) time in which claims must be filed, (3) claims settlement conditions, and (4) regulation of attorney fees.

EMPLOYER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENTS: CHART XII

All employers are interested in requirements legally imposed on them to report injuries, and the penalty—if any—imposed for failure to report. In many jurisdictions, except for preliminary reports, the insured's company relieves an employer of this burden. Provisions for employers' reports of accidents are summarized in Chart XII.

SECOND-INJURY FUNDS: CHART XIII

Second-injury funds (or like arrangements) were developed to meet problems arising when a pre-existing injury combines with a second to produce disability greater than that caused by the latter alone. The funds (1) encourage hiring of the physically handicapped and (2) more equitably allocate costs of providing benefits to such employees. Second-injury employers pay compensation related primarily to the disability caused by the second injury alone—even though the employee receives a benefit relating to his combined disability; the difference is made up from a second-injury fund.

Where no special second-injury fund is provided by law, an employer in whose employ a second injury is sustained usually is liable for compensation due for the total resulting disability. Because of the potential increased cost of compensation benefits, an employer thus may be influenced to refuse employment to

handicapped persons. It is for this reason that second-injury funds are advocated.

Most compensation laws now limit employer liability in second-injury cases to payment for the disability resulting from the second injury considered by itself—as shown in Chart XIII. The chart indicates the nature of the injury covered, portion payable by the employer and by the fund, and the sources of the fund.

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES: CHART XIV

Chart XIV refers to (1) how costs of administration are met; (2) nature of assessments, if any; and (3) type of insurance provided for—whether private or state or both.

APPEAL PROVISIONS: CHART XV

Appeal provisions—including designation of the court of appeal and nature of the procedures—are summarized in Chart XV. Most Canadian jurisdictions use the inquiry system and do not provide for judicial appeals.

DIRECTORY: CHART XVI

The names and addresses of the administrators, boards, and commissioners for all jurisdictions reported upon by the *Analysis* are furnished.

CHART XI

ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
ALABAMA	Courts	In writing within 5 days; excusable up to 90 days	Within 1 year after accident last payment, or removal of incapacity	By agreement, which must conform substantially to terms of act unless court approves lesser sum; Disputed cases settled by courts	Lien when registered with probate judge		Award for more than 6 months at any time by agreement of parties with court approval	Fixed by Circuit Court judge up to 15% of award
ALASKA	Workmen's Compensation Board	In writing to Board and employer within 30 days; excusable *	Within 2 years after knowledge of disability; Within 1 year after death or 2 years after last payment	By Board	Lien; recording required in 1 year; Interest and penalties accrue	By Board	Within 1 year after last payment of compensation or after rejection of claim	Fixed by Board
AMERICAN SAMOA	Workmen's Compensation Commission	In writing within 30 days; excusable	Disability—within 1 year after injury or last payment; Death—within 1 year after death or claimant should know relation to employment	Compensation without award except in disputed cases; Disputed cases settled by Commission	Award is effective upon filing; enforceable by High Court		By Commissioner on application or own motion within 1 year after last payment or rejection of claim; At any time in case of fraud	Subject to approval of Commissioner or High Court; Court may assess costs against party that proceeds without reasonable grounds
ARIZONA	Industrial Commission	Fortwith; excusable	Within 1 year after injury or accrual of right; excusable * Claim not barred if compensation has commenced	By Commission	Lien upon filing	By administrative law judge within 30 days	By administrative law judge on application	Commission may regulate maximum 25% of award
ARKANSAS	Workers' Compensation Commission	Within 60 days; excusable	Within 2 years after injury or death	Compensation without award except in contested claims; Disputed claims heard by Commission member or administrative law judge; upon application	Preference rights of unpaid wage claims	By Commission from dossier of member of administrative law judge within 30 days	By Commission with 6 months of end of compensation period except in joint settlements *	Siding scale subject to approval by Commission; fees awarded in addition to compensation; Maximum \$100 on appeal to full Commission; \$250 on appeal to Court
CALIFORNIA	Division of Industrial Accidents handles administration; Appeals Board handles judicial functions	In writing within 30 days; excusable	Disability—within 1 year from date of injury or last payment; Death—within 1 year after death to 240 weeks after injury	By agreement on approval of Appeals Board which may order hearing; Disputed cases settled by Appeals Board on application	Judgment on filing in Superior Court	By Appeals Board from referee's findings	Reconsideration within 20 days; no modification after 5 years	Reasonable fee fixed by Appeals Board; If Court finds no reasonable basis for appeal; Appeals Board may award fees as supplementary award
COLORADO	Director, Division of Labor and Employment	Within 2 days; excusable (claimant loses one day's compensation for each day's delay)	Within 3 years after injury or death; Does not apply if reasonable excuse in 5 years	By agreement approved by Director or hearing officer; Disputed claims settled by hearing officer after hearing	Judgment on filing; copy of award against uninsured employer in District Court	By Director or hearing officer within 15 days; then by Industrial Commission within 15 days	By Division within 6 years from date of accident or 2 years after last payment (whichever is later)	
CONNECTICUT	Workers' Compensation Commissioners (one for each of 7 districts plus chairman and one at large)	Fortwith; excusable *	Within 1 year after accident; ** If death results within 2 years after accident or disease—within 2 years from accident or disease; or within 1 year from death (whichever is later)	By agreement on approval of Commission; Disputed cases settled by Commission	Judgment on filing in Superior Court; Award has preference rights of unpaid wages	By Compensation Review Division within 10 days ***	By Commissioner during compensation period	Subject to approval of Board
DELAWARE	Industrial Accident Board	If notice not given in 90 days no compensation due until notice or knowledge of injury	Within 3 years after injury; death or 5 years from last payment	By agreement on approval of Board; Disputed cases settled by Board after hearing	Preference rights of unpaid claims		By Board at any time; but no more often than once each 6 months	30% of award or \$2,250, whichever is less; Reasonable fee on appeal
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	D.C. Office of Workers' Compensation	In writing within 30 days; excusable	Within 1 year after accident or last payment	By Mayor	Award is effective upon filing	By Mayor on application or own motion	By Mayor within 1 year after last payment or denial of claim	Approval by Mayor
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT WORKERS	D.C. Office of Workers' Compensation	48 hours; extended for cause	Within 60 days after injury or 1 year after death; extended for cause	By Office of Workers' Compensation	Fund pays award	By administrator upon own motion or application at any time	By administrator	Subject to approval by administrator
FLORIDA	Division of Workers' Compensation	In writing within 30 days; excusable	Within 2 years after injury; death or last payment	By agreement; but Division may investigate; Upon application Division must order hearing conducted by deputy commissioner	May be filed in proper court; execution or other process in Circuit Court		By deputy commissioner on application or own motion within 2 years after last payment or claim rejection *	Subject to approval of Division; deputy commissioner or court; claimant pays own fee
GEORGIA	Board of Workers' Compensation	Within 30 days; excusable	Within 1 year after injury; death or medical care; or within 2 years after last payment	Compensation without award except in contested claims; Disputed claims settled by Board, Director, or administrative law judge	Judgment in Superior Court on certified copy of award **	By Board on application within 30 days	By Board on application or own motion within 2 years after final payment; Final settlement may not be modified	Fees in excess of \$100 subject to Board approval; Board may assess attorney's fees against any party who proceeds without reasonable grounds or fails to provide income benefits as required
GUAM	Workers' Compensation Commission	In writing within 30 days; excusable	Within 1 year after injury; death or last payment	Compensation without award within 14 days after knowledge of injury or death; Contingent claims are settled by the Commission	Lien against assets of carrier or employer; Enforcement of final order by Superior Court		By Commissioner within 1 year after last payment or rejection of claim; on own motion or application	Subject to approval of Commissioner or Court on review; Costs assessed against party who proceeds without reasonable grounds
HAWAII	Director of Labor and Industrial Relations	Fortwith; excusable	2 years after date on which effects of injury become manifest; but within 5 years after date of accident causing injury	Agreements must be prepared by Director in accord with law; if not agreed, Director makes award	Judgment on filing in Circuit Court	By Appellate Board within 20 days	By Director on own motion or on application of any party within 20 days but no later than 10 years after decision	Subject to approval of Director; Maximum 10% of average benefit duration multiplied by claimant's weekly benefit amount
IDAHO	Industrial Commission	In writing within 60 days after accident; excusable	Within 1 year after accident or death	By agreement; subject to approval of Commission; Disputed cases settled by Commission or member after hearing	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of award	By Commission within 20 days	By Commission within 6 years of accident; but no more often than once in 6 months	Subject to approval of Commission

Alaska *Burden of proof shifted to claimant if late notice excused

Ariz. **Limit on filing runs from when injury is manifest or when claimant knows should know relation to employment tolled during incapacity

Ark. *A "joint settlement" is authorized where all parties petition an immediate final settlement by the Commission; in such cases, an order of the Commission is final except as to appeals to the courts, but an order of the Commission allowing or denying such petition is not appealable

Conn. *Lack of notice excused if voluntary agreement, or medical treatment within 1 year after accident

**Within 3 years after first manifestation of disease (see Chart IV)

***The 3 Commissioners comprise the Review Division (appointed in 3-member panels)

Fla. *Approved lump sum settlement final if claim initially controverted; Expires 1 + 90

Gas. ** 12 percent interest on all accrued amounts of awards; Interest runs on Superior Court judgment in event of appeal

CHART XI ■ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS ■ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
ILLINOIS	Industrial Commission	Within 45 days. For radiological injury, within 90 days after employee knows or suspects that he has received an excessive dose of radiation.	Barred after 3 years from injury or death, or 2 years after last payment, whichever is later. Radiation—within 25 years after last exposure for injury, within 1 year after death.*	By agreement, subject to approval of Commission, after 7 days from injury. Disputed cases settled by arbitrator or arbitration committee.	Judgment in Circuit Court on filing certified copy of award.	By Commission from decision of arbitrator or arbitration committee within 15 days.	By Commission within 30 months of agreement or award.	Maximum 20% of compensation paid, up to 364 weeks of permanent total disability. Unreasonable or vexatious delay by employer or failure in payment of compensation may be penalized by payment of attorney's fees.
INDIANA	Industrial Board	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable. Compensation accrues from date of notice if given after 30 days.	Within 2 years after injury or death. Radiation—2 years after worker knows should know relation to employment.	By agreement, after 7 days from injury or at any time after death, subject to approval of Board. Disputed cases settled by Board or member on application.	Judgment in Circuit or Superior Court on certified copy of agreement or award. Preference rights of unpaid wages.	By full Board within 20 days after award.	By Board on application or own motion, within 2 years after last day for which compensation is paid.	Subject to approval of Board. Paid out of award unless bad faith by employer or lack of diligence, in which case minimum fee is \$150.
IOWA	Industrial Commissioner	Within 90 days after injury unless employer has actual knowledge.	Within 2 years after injury or 3 years after last payment.	Compensation without award except in contested cases; subject to approval of Industrial Commissioner.	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of agreement or decision.	By Commissioner from decision of Deputy Commissioner within 20 days.	By Commissioner within 3 years after award, or noncommuted settlement.	Subject to Commissioner's approval.
KANSAS	Division of Workers Compensation	Within 10 days, excusable.	Claim must be served on employer within 200 days after accident or last payment, or within 1 year after death for death within 5 years after accident. Application for hearing must be filed with Division within 3 years after accident or within 2 years after last payment, whichever is later.	By agreement, subject to approval of Director. Disputed cases settled by administrative law judge after hearing, subject to an appeal to the Director.	Judgment in district court on filing certified copy of award.	By Director at any time before final payment, on application.	By Director, before final payment and within 1 year of prior approval, on application.	Maximum 25% of recovery in matters before Director or district court, subject to approval of Director pursuant to written contract which must be filed.
KENTUCKY	Workers' Compensation Board	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable.	Within 2 years after accident or death, if paid voluntarily; within 2 years after suspension or accident, whichever is later. Limits tolled during minority or incapacity.	By agreement, subject to approval of Board. Disputed cases settled by full Board.	Judgment in Circuit Court on filing certified copy of award or approved agreement.	By Board.	By Board at any time, on application or own motion.	Subject to Board's approval. Maximum \$6,500, except \$750 maximum in uncontested occupational disease case.
LOUISIANA	Office of Workers Compensation and Courts	Within 30 days (12 months if employer fails to post requirements); excusable.	Within 1 year after accident, death, or last payment; 2 years for delayed development of injury; 3 years from last payment in cases of partial disability.	By agreement, subject to approval of Director. Disputed cases settled by the Director.	Approved settlement entered as judgment.		By Director or court after 6 months or any time by agreement.	Subject to Director's approval; maximum 20% of award on first \$10,000 and 10 percent of any additional amount.
MAINE	Workers' Compensation Commission	Within 30 days after injury, within 3 months after death; excusable.	Within 2 years after accident or last payment,* or within 1 year after death. If mistake of fact, within a reasonable time, but no more than 10 years after last payment in any case.	Compensation without award except in contested cases. Disputed cases settled by Commission.	Decision enforceable in Superior Court by suitable process.	By single commissioner, then by Appellate Division.	On application, approved lump sum is final.	Commission may assess against employer if services were necessary.
MARYLAND	Workmen's Compensation Commission	Within 10 days after injury (30 days for hernia); within 30 days after death; excusable.	Within 60 days after disability begins, excusable to 2 years. Within 18 months after death. Not barred for 3 years if treated by physician acting for employer.*	By agreement, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or arbitration committee; hearing required on application.		By Commission from arbitration committee on application.	From final award, on application or own motion within 5 years.	Subject to approval of Commission.
MASSACHUSETTS	Division of Industrial Accidents, under supervision of Industrial Accidents Board	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable.	Within one year after injury or death; excusable.	By agreement, subject to approval of Division. Disputed cases settled by member of Division after preliminary conference prior to hearing.	Decree in Superior Court on certified copy of agreement or decision.	By reviewing Board from decision of member.	On application at any time, limited in death cases.	Subject to approval of Division.
MICHIGAN	Bureau of Workers' Disability Compensation	Within 60 days after injury; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury, death, recovery from incapacity, or after worker knows should know relation of disease to employment.*	Compensation without award except in contested cases. Disputed cases settled by administrative law judge (by Bureau if small dispute).	Judgment in Circuit Court on filing certified copy of award.	By Appeal Board within 15 days from decision of administrative law judge.		Subject to approval of Bureau based on administrative rules and schedules.
MINNESOTA	Commissioner, Department of Labor and Industry as Head of Workers' Compensation Division	In writing within 14 days unless employer has actual knowledge; excusable up to 180 days later if mental or physical incapacity.	Within 3 years after employer's report, no more than 6 years from date of injury. Radiation—within 3 years after employee knows cause of disability.*	By agreement prior to hearing. Disputed cases settled by compensation judge after hearing, subject to appeal.	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of award.	By Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals within 30 days from decision of compensation judge.	By petition to Court of Appeals to vacate.	Approval by Division, compensation judge, or district court judge required for fee greater than 25% of first \$4,000 compensation and 20% thereafter, up to a maximum fee of \$6,500.
MISSISSIPPI	Workmen's Compensation Commission	Within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury or death.	Compensation without award except in contested cases. Disputed claims heard by Commission member or referee on application.	Lien against assets and has preference rights of unpaid wages.	By Commission within 20 days from decision of administrative judge.	By Commission on application or own motion within 1 year from last payment or claim rejection.	Subject to approval of Commission at court.
MISSOURI	Industrial Commission through Division of Workers' Compensation	In writing within 30 days unless employer has actual knowledge. Division notifies worker of rights.	Within 2 years after injury or death, or last payment (3 years if no report filed).	By agreement, after 7 days from injury or death, subject to approval of administrative law judge or Commission. Disputed cases settled by administrative law judge.	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of memorandum of agreement or decision or award of Division or Commission.	By Industrial Commission within 20 days.	By Commission on application or own motion after notice and hearing.	Commission or Division may allow reasonable fee.

11. *Death from radiation must occur within 2 years from last exposure if not compensation or Bureau within 2 years after injury, death, paid.

Kans. "If employer fails to report accident within 28 days, claim must be served on employer within 1 year after accident, and application must be filed with Division within 3 years after employer reports accident. *Childress v. Childress Printing Co.*, 597 P.2d 637 (Kansas 5/1/79).

Maine "Overpayments are made pending review and may be recovered in lawsuit by employer if employee resumes work. Any award or agreement may be rescinded within 30 days on grounds of newly discovered evidence."

**Two year period does not run until employer who has actual knowledge of injury files report.

Md. "Employer or insurer who receives completed claim form must send it to Commission immediately and may not advise claimant that claim is denied."

Mich. "No claim paid unless made within 2 years after injury, manifestation of disability, or last employment, whichever is later. Deadline suspended if worker receives any disability benefits."

Miss. "Employer who threatens to discharge claimant for filing claim is subject to civil suit for treble damages, costs and attorney fees."

CHART XI □ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
MONTANA	Division of Workers Compensation	For injuries not resulting in death within 60 days unless employer has actual knowledge	Verified claim within 12 months after accident. Division may grant additional 24 months	By agreement subject to approval of Division. Disputed cases settled by Workers Compensation Judge	Lien on deposit of employer or insurer	By W.C. Judge 10 days to disapprove final compromise settlement	By W.C. Judge within 4 years after final award. Final compromise settlement not reviewable	May be fixed by Division or W.C. Judge. Added to successful claimant's award on appeal
NEBRASKA	Workmen's Compensation Court	In writing as soon as practicable, excusable	Within 2 years after injury, death, removal of incapacity or last payment. For minors within 2 years after becoming 19	By agreement with consent of insurer, but must be in accordance with Act. Disputed claims submitted to Compensation Court for hearing. Lump sums approved by Compensation Court and district court	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of order or award	By Compensation Court within 14 days after order or award of Judge	By agreement, subject to approval of Compensation Court, or on application after 6 months by Compensation Court	Subject to approval of Judge of Compensation Court or Supreme Court (for lien purposes)
NEVADA	Department of Industrial Relations	Forfeiture ¹	Within 90 days after accident, 1 year after death	By agreement, in conformity with Act, subject to approval of insurer		By Department then Department of Administration	Medical investigation may be conducted at any time based on changed circumstances	District Court may assess costs and attorney's fees if appeal is frivolous
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Department of Labor	As soon as practicable but no later than 2 years after date of injury	Within 2 years after injury or death and claimant knows should know of injury and relation to employment	Compensation without award except in contested cases		By Commissioner Special review board for state employees	Commissioner of Labor may modify no later than 4 years after last indemnity payment	Subject to approval of Labor Commissioner or court. Attorney's fees and interest to successful claimant on appeal
NEW JERSEY	Division of Workers Compensation	Within 14 days, excusable up to 90 days. Separate provisions for occupational diseases	Within 2 years after accident, death, last payment, or default. Separate provisions for occupational diseases	By agreement, subject to approval of Division. Disputed cases settled by Division	On filing with county clerk has effect of County Court judgment, may be docketed in Superior Court		By agreement or on application for review within 2 years of last payment. Settlement approved by compensation judge is final and conclusive	Not over 20 percent before Division. Court may fix reasonable fee on appeal ²
NEW MEXICO	Courts ³	In writing within 30 days, excusable up to 60 days and for knowledge	Within 1 year after notice, death, or failure to pay. Time limit tolled while in same employment	By agreement, subject to approval of District Court. Disputed cases settled by court	Award is judgment		Provision only for decrease or termination	10 percent except on successful contest. Court may allow additional fee payable by employer
NEW YORK	Workers Compensation Board	In writing within 30 days, excusable	Within 2 years after accident or death. When advance payment is made, claim is not barred	Compensation without award within 18 days after disability, except in contested claims. Disputed claims settled by referee or Board. Hearing is mandatory upon application	Payment within 10 days after decision except in event of appeal. Judgment on filing certified copy of award in default	By Board on application or own motion	By Board at any time. Subject to special conditions	As a lien on award if approved by Board
NORTH CAROLINA	Industrial Commission	In writing within 30 days, excusable	Within 24 months after accident	By agreement, after 7 days from injury, or at any time in case of death, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or member	Judgment in Superior Court on filing certified copy of agreement or decision	By Commission upon application within 15 days after award	By Commission on application or own motion within 2 years	Subject to approval of Commission. Commission may assess attorney's fees and court costs against party who proceeds without reasonable ground
NORTH DAKOTA	Workmen's Compensation Bureau	None required	Within 1 year after injury or 2 years after death	By Bureau	Fund pays award and has liquidated claim against defaulting uninsured employers		By Bureau at any time on application or own motion	Determined by schedule adopted by Bureau. Trial judge fixes on appeal but must give consideration to amount allowed by Bureau
OHIO	Bureau of Workers Compensation and Industrial Commission	None required except to self-insurers	Within 2 years after accident, injury, or death	By Industrial Commission after hearing	Fund or self-insurer pays award after judgment	By regional review board, then Commission, within 20 days from receipt of decision	By Commission or Bureau within 6 years after injury (no last time) or 10 years from last payment or death (last time)	Court fixes on appeals and in inquiries. Maximum 20% of award up to \$3,000 plus 10% of balance, maximum \$1,500 ⁴
OKLAHOMA	Workers Compensation Court and an Administrator	In writing within 30 days, excusable	Within 1 year after injury or last payment. Death claimant within 1 year after death or last payment	By agreement, after 3-day disability, subject to approval of Workers Compensation Court. Disputed cases settled by Court	Judgment in District Court on certified copy after 10-day default	By Workers Compensation Court within 10 days	By W.C. Court on application or own motion at any time. May reopen case within maximum number of weeks for which award is possible	W.C. Court must approve and direct payment. 10% maximum for temporary disability, 20% maximum for permanent disability or death
OREGON	Workers Compensation Department	In writing within 30 days, excusable	Within 1 year after accident, last payment, or last date of medical services	Compensation due within 14 days after knowledge of injury or death. Insurer has 60 days to accept or deny claim but must pay up to date of denial. If denied after 14 days, Department makes permanent disability award	Payment on award within 30 days after order	By referee on application within 60 days; further appeal to Board within 30 days	By Board on own motion or on application of employee within 5 years	Subject to approval of hearing officer, Board, or Court. Board establishes fee schedule
PENNSYLVANIA	Bureau of Workers Compensation ⁵	Within 21 days, excusable to 120 days. No compensation due until notice is given	Within 3 years after injury, death, or last payment	By agreement, after 7 days from injury, subject to Department approval. Disputed cases heard by Referee with appeals to Board	Judgment in court on filing award or agreement	By Appeal Board from referee's decision within 20 days	By Department on application within statutory time limits	Subject to approval of referee, Appeal Board, or court
PUERTO RICO	Manager of the State Insurance Fund and Industrial Commission	None required	As soon as possible within 5 days from accident		Fund pays award		By Commission within 30 days after copy of Manager's decision is served on the employee. Reconsideration on own motion or upon petition of interested party within 10 days	No attorneys required in hearings, but if requested by employee, they are paid a percentage of the award fixed by the Commission court or Fund
RHODE ISLAND	Workers Compensation Commission	In writing within 30 days, excusable	Within 3 years after injury, manifestation, knowledge of injury, death, or removal of incapacity	By agreement. By Commissioner with appeal to full Commission	Agreement enforceable by Commissioner and Superior Court	By Commission within 48 hours	By Commission during compensation period or within 10 years after compensation period has elapsed, on own motion or on petition of either party	Subject to approval of Commission. Commission to adjust fee schedules following exhaustive review

New: "For occupational disease, within 90 days after knowledge of disability and relation to employment or within 1 year after death."

N.J.: "Based on excess over amount of award tendered in good faith a reasonable time before a hearing."

N.M.: "Occupational Disease Act administered by Superintendent of Insurance."

Ohio: "Commission must fix attorney's fees in controversies, approve method of payment, and allow a reasonable fee upon application for review. In other cases, fees are negotiated between client and attorney."

Okla.: "If employer has actual notice of injury, statute of limitations is tolled until employer informs worker of right to file a claim."

"Employer that discriminates against claimant is liable for damages."

P.R.: "Workers' Compensation Advisory Council recommends changes in administration of law."

CHART XI □ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
SOUTH CAROLINA	Industrial Commission—2 divisions: Judicial Division and Administration Department	In writing as soon as practicable or within 90 days; excusable	Within 2 years after accident or 1 year after death	By agreement, after 7 days from date of injury or any time in case of death, subject to approval of Commission or member, after hearing upon application	Judgment in Common Pleas Court on certified copy of agreement or award	By 3-member panel within 14 days after award	To Commission on application or own motion within 12 months from last payment	Subject to approval of Commission
SOUTH DAKOTA	Division of Labor and Management	In writing as soon as practicable, within 30 days; excusable	Within 2 years after notice of intention to deny coverage	By agreement, if not disapproved by Director within 20 days. Disputed cases settled by Commissioner after hearing, upon application	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of agreement or decision	By Director within 10 days	By Director on application	Subject to approval of Director
TENNESSEE	Courts and Workers Compensation Division	In writing within 30 days; excusable up to 1 year	Within 1 year after accident. Dependents—within 1 year after employer's notice accepting liability	By agreement, subject to approval of County Court. Disputed cases determined by Circuit Court	Judgment in Circuit Court on approved agreement		By court, on application after 6 months. Award payable for more than 6 months may be modified by agreement approved by court	Subject to approval of court; maximum 20% of recovery or award
TEXAS	Industrial Accident Board	Within 30 days; excusable	Within 1 year after injury, death, or removal of incapacity; excusable *	By agreement, in conformity to Act, subject to approval of Board (compromise agreements may be approved). Disputed cases settled by Board	Collectible by suit		By Board at any time during compensation period on application or own motion	Subject to approval of Board or court but not to exceed 25% of recovery. No attorney fees in uncontested permanent total disability cases
UTAH	Industrial Commission	Within 48 hours; excusable up to 1 year	Within 1 year after death, within 3 years after disability or last payment. Payment of benefits after filing injury report tolls limitation on claim filing until denial of liability *	By Industrial Commission	Lien from time of docketing in District Court	By Commission within 15 days	By Commission at any time. Award may be reviewed upon showing change within 2 years for silicosis—if complicated, 5 years	Fixed by Commission
VERMONT	Commissioner of Labor and Industry	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable	Within 6 months after injury, death, loss of damage suit, or removal of incapacity; excusable	By agreement, in conformity to Act, subject to approval of Commissioner (compromise agreements may be approved). Disputed cases settled by Commissioner	Judgment in county court on certified copy of agreement or award	By Commissioner on application within 6 months	By Commissioner on own motion or application at any time	Commissioner may award to successful claimant, and on appeal, 12% interest on contested part of award
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Commissioner of Labor	In writing within 48 hours; extendable up to 30 days. Occupational disease—within 30 days from first manifestation; extendable to 90 days	Within 60 days after injury		First priority lien on employer's assets	By Deputy Commissioner	By Deputy Commissioner	Subject to approval of Commissioner
VIRGINIA	Industrial Commission	In writing within 30 days	Within 2 years after accident or 1 year after death	By agreement, after 10 days from injury, or at any time after death, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or member after hearing upon application	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of agreement or award	By full Commission within 20 days after opinion	By Commission on own motion or application within 2 years of last payment, or 3 years for scheduled injuries	Subject to approval of Commission
WASHINGTON	Department of Labor and Industries	Immediately	Within 1 year after injury, death, or notice of occupational disease	By Department of Labor and Industries *		By Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals within 60 days on application	By Department within 7 years, on application or own motion, 10 years for loss of vision claims	By Appeals Board upon application; reviewable by Superior Court
WEST VIRGINIA	Workers Compensation Commissioner	Immediately	Within 2 years after injury or death; disease claims—within 3 years after exposure or knowledge, whichever is later, or death; extended for cause	By Commissioner; hearing upon application		By Appeal Board within 30 days, or 60 days without notice	By Commissioner within set time limits, on written application, subject to review by Appeal Board *	Maximum fees established; limited to 20% of award up to 208 weeks of benefits
WISCONSIN	Workers Compensation Division	Within 30 days; excusable	Within 2 years after injury or death. Excusable if employer knew of disability. All rights barred after 12 years from injury, death, or last payment	By payment of amount due. Compromise subject to review by Department within 1 year. Disputed cases settled by Department	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of award	By Commission within 21 days from examiner	By Commission on its own motion within 21 days; compromises may be modified within 1 year if occupational disease, subject to review within 6 years	Limited to 20% of amount in dispute. If admitted liability, not to exceed 10% or \$100
WYOMING	Courts and Division of Workers Compensation	Within 24 hours (also within 20 days to the court); excusable	Within 1 year after injury or discovery of injury not readily apparent	By District Court with right of jury trial in certain cases			By court within 2 years or during time payments are made on application	Reasonable fee as allowed by court
F.E.C.A.	Division of Federal Employees Compensation, O.W.C.P., U.S. Department of Labor	48 hours; extended for cause	Within 60 days after injury or 1 year after death; extended for cause	By Division	Fund pays award	By Secretary of Labor on own motion or application at any time	By Secretary of Labor or Employees Compensation Appeals Board on review	Subject to approval by Division or Appeals Board
LONGSHORE ACT	Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation, O.W.C.P., U.S. Department of Labor	Within 30 days	Within 1 year after injury or death	By Deputy Commissioner (by agreement) or administrative law judge (formal hearing)	Award is effective on filing	By Deputy Commissioner upon own motion or application and by Benefits Review Board on Appeal	By Deputy Commissioner or court on review	Approval by Deputy Commissioner, court, or Review Board where service given

* Modification of award due to aggravation or recurrence of injury may be based on earnings and benefits in effect at that time.

Texas: *Employer who discriminates against claimant is liable for damages.

Utah: *Claim must be filed within 8 years after injury.

Main: *Government-appointed advisor injury.

Wash: *Provision is made for recoupment of benefits paid through mistake or fraud.

W. Va.: *Within 2 years for fatal or non-fatal cases, 5 years for temporary total disability or in cases of no awards.

CHART XI ☐ **ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS** ☐ **January 1, 1984** (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
ALBERTA	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or death, excusable	By Claims Adjudicator	Fund pays award	By review committee on request, then by full Board at any time	By Board at any time on application or own motion	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury, death, or disablement by disease, excusable	By Board	Fund pays award	By Board of Review within 90 days. From Board of Review to commissioners of the Board within 60 days	By Board at any time	Board may award expenses of proceeding to successful party ¹
MANITOBA	Workers' Compensation Board	In writing as soon as practicable but no later than 30 days, excusable	Within 12 months after accident or death, excusable	By Claims Adjudicator	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board	(+)
NEW BRUNSWICK	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or 6 months after death, excusable	By Board	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board ¹	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Workers' Compensation Commission	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death	By Commission	Fund pays award	At any time	By Commission	
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or death, excusable if as soon as practicable, maximum 3 years after death	By Board	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board	
NOVA SCOTIA	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death, excusable	By Board	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board at any time or Workers' Compensation Appeal Board within 1 year ¹	(+)
ONTARIO	Workmen's Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death	By Board	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death	By Board	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board ¹	
QUEBEC	Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du travail	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death	By Commission	Fund pays award	At any time	By Commission	
SASKATCHEWAN	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable, excusable	Within 6 months after injury or death, excusable	By Board	Fund pays award	At any time	By Board	(+)
YUKON TERRITORY	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or death, excusable if proof of disability or death is furnished within 3 years after accident and claim is a just one	By Board	Fund pays award	By Board at any time	By Board	
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Merchant Seamen Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death, excusable	By Board	Judgment in county district, or Quebec Superior Court on certified copy of award	At any time	By Board	Board may award expenses of proceeding to successful party

¹Modification of award due to aggravation or recurrence of injury may be based on earnings and benefits in effect at that time.

B.C. ¹After 3 years, compensation is payable only from date of filing.

²Government-appointed advisors handle workers' and employers' claims.

Man. ¹Government-appointed advisor handles workers' claims.

N.S. ¹Gov.-in-Council may appoint counselor to assist claimants.

Sask. ¹Government-appointed advisor handles workers' claims.

CHART XII

EMPLOYER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENTS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	KEEPING OF ACCIDENT RECORDS BY EMPLOYER ¹	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ¹		PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT		
		INJURIES COVERED	TIME LIMIT	FINES		IMPRISONMENT
				MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	
ALABAMA	Required	Death or disability exceeding 3 days	Within 15 days			
ALASKA	Required	Death or injury or disease or infection	Within 10 days	(+)		
AMERICAN SAMOA	Required	Injury or death	Within 10 days ²	\$500		
ARIZONA	Not required	All injuries	Immediately and as required			Petty offense
ARKANSAS	Required	Injury or death	Within 10 days and as required	100		
CALIFORNIA	Required	Death cases or serious injuries	Immediately ³	100	25	
		1 day or more than first aid	As prescribed			
		Occupational diseases or pesticide poisoning	Within 5 days			
COLORADO	Required	Death cases	Immediately	100 per day		
		All injuries causing lost time of 3 days or more ⁴	Within 10 days ⁵			
CONNECTICUT	Required	Disability of 1 day or more	7 days, or as directed	250		
DELAWARE	Required	Death cases or injuries requiring hospitalization	Within 48 hours ⁶	100	25	Up to 20 days
		Other injuries	Within 10 days ⁷			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days	1,000		
FLORIDA	Required	Death cases	Within 24 hours ⁸	100		
		All injuries	Within 10 days and as required ⁹			
GEORGIA	Required	All injuries requiring medical or surgical treatment or causing over 7 days' absence	Within 10 days ¹⁰	100 ¹¹		
GUAM	Required	Injury or death	Within 10 days ¹²	500 ¹³		
HAWAII	Required	Death cases	Within 48 hours	100		Up to 90 days
		1 day of absence	Within 7 days			
IDAHO	Required	All injuries requiring medical treatment or causing 1 day's absence	As soon as practicable but not later than 10 days after the accident ¹⁴	300		Up to 6 months
ILLINOIS	Required ¹⁵	Death cases or serious injuries	Within 2 working days	200	100	Misdemeanor
		Disability of over 1 day	Between 15th and 25th of month			
		Permanent disability	Soon as determinable			
INDIANA	Required	Disability of 1 day or more	Within 7 days ¹⁶	500		
IOWA	Required	Disability of more than 3 days	Within 4 days	100	100	
KANSAS	Not required	Death cases	Within 28 days	(+)		
		Disability of 1 day or more	Within 28 days			
KENTUCKY	Required	Disability of more than 1 day	Within 7 days ¹⁷	25		
LOUISIANA	Required ¹⁸	Lost time over 1 week or death	Within 10 days			
MAINE	Not required	All injuries	Within 7 days	100		
MARYLAND	Not required	Disability of more than 3 days	Within 10 days	50		
MASSACHUSETTS	Required	All injuries	Within 48 hours ¹⁹	100		
MICHIGAN	Required	Death cases, disabilities of 7 days or more, and specific losses	Immediately			
MINNESOTA	Required	Death or serious injury	Within 48 hours	200		
		Disability of 3 days or more	Within 15 days			
MISSISSIPPI	Required	Disability of one day or working shift	Within 10 days	100 ²⁰		
MISSOURI	Not required	Death or injury	Within 10 days ²¹	500	50	1 week to 1 year
MONTANA	Required	All injuries	Within 6 days ²²			
NEBRASKA	Required	Death cases ²³	Within 48 hours ²⁴	1,000 ²⁵		Up to 6 months
		All injuries ²⁶	Within 7 days ²⁷			
NEVADA	Required	All injuries	Within 6 working days	250, each failure		
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Required	All injuries	Within 5 days	100	25	
NEW JERSEY	Required	All injuries ²⁸	Immediately	50	10	

¹Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 established uniform requirements and forms to meet its criteria for all businesses affecting interstate commerce to be used for statistical purposes and compliance with the Act. 12 U.S.C. §651.

²Supplemental report required after 60 days, or upon termination of, or upon termination of disability.

³Attending physician also required to make periodic reports to Board.

⁴Supplemental report within 24 hours after returning to work or knowledge that worker is able to return.

Alaska: 20% of unpaid amounts due. Supplemental report due within 1 year after injury, then annually, or after final payment.

Am. Samoa: Employer must also notify Commissioner upon first payment and suspension of payment, and within 16 days after final payment.

Calif.: To Safety Division, in form required by federal Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Colo.: Failure to report tolls time limit for claims. Disability of less than 3 days must be reported to insurer.

Del.: Supplemental report due on termination of disability.

Fla.: Report to carrier within 7 days; to Division within 10 days if injury caused employee to lose 7 or more days. Supplemental report within 30 days after final payment.

Ga.: Supplemental report on first payment and suspension of payment, and within 30 days after final payment. For each refusal or willful neglect to report.

Guam: Failure to report tolls limits for claims.

For each refusal or willful neglect to report.

Ill.: To Safety Division, in form required by federal Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Ind.: Supplemental report within 10 days after termination of compensation period.

Iowa: Failure to report tolls time limit for claims. Childress v. Childress (Planning Co. 1979).

Kans.: Employers with more than 10 employees must also report within 90 days after death, illness, or injury causing loss of consciousness, restriction of work or motion, job transfer, or medical treatment other than first aid. Violation is misdemeanor subject to fine up to \$500.

Mass.: Added to compensation.

Mo.: Supplemental report within 1 month after original notice to Division.

Mont.: Insurance carrier also required to report (by rule).

Neb.: Report may be made by insurance carrier or employer. Failure to report tolls time limits.

N.J.: Uninsured employers are required to report compensable injuries only. If insured, carrier is also required to make report.

CHART XII ☐ **EMPLOYER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENTS** ☐ **January 1, 1984** (continued)

JURISDICTION	KEEPING OF ACCIDENT RECORDS BY EMPLOYER ¹	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ¹		PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT		
		INJURIES COVERED	TIME LIMIT	FINES		IMPRISONMENT
				MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	
NEW MEXICO	Required	Compensable injuries ²	Within 10 days	\$100	\$ 25	
		All injuries ³	Within 30 days			
NEW YORK	Required	Disability of 1 day or more or requiring medical care beyond two first aid treatments	Within 10 days	500		
		All injuries	As required			
NORTH CAROLINA	Required	Disability of more than 1 day	Within 5 days ⁴	25	5	
NORTH DAKOTA	Not required	No statutory provision				
OHIO	Required	Injuries causing 7 days total disability or more	Within 1 week	250		Up to 30 days
OKLAHOMA	Required	All injuries causing lost time or requiring treatment away from worksite	Within 10 days or a reasonable time	500		
OREGON	Required	All serious injuries	Within 5 days	14		
PENNSYLVANIA	Required	Death cases	Within 48 hours	100		Up to 30 days
		Disability of 1 day or more	After 7 days but not later than 10 days			
PUERTO RICO	Required	All injuries	Within 5 days	100		
RHODE ISLAND	Not required	Death cases	Within 48 hours	50		
		Disability of 3 days or more	Within 10 days ⁵			
SOUTH CAROLINA	Required	All injuries requiring medical attention	Within 10 days ⁶	50	10	
SOUTH DAKOTA	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days	100		Or 30 days
TENNESSEE	Not required	Disability of 7 days or more	Within 14 days	100	50	
TEXAS	Required	Disability of more than 1 day	Within 8 days ⁷	500		
UTAH	Required	All injuries	Within 1 week	500		
VERMONT	Required	Disability of 1 day or more or requiring medical care	Within 72 hours ⁸	25		
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Required	Injury or disease	Within 8 days	500		Up to 6 months
VIRGINIA	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days ⁹	250		
WASHINGTON	Not required	All injuries requiring medical attention	Immediately	250% of quarterly premium		
WEST VIRGINIA	Not required	All injuries	Within 5 days			
WISCONSIN	Required	Disability beyond 3-day waiting period	Within 4 days	100	10	
WYOMING	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days	150		Up to 6 months
F.E.C.A.	No provision	Death or probable disability	Immediately			
LONGSHORE ACT	Required	All accidents	10 days	500		
ALBERTA	Required	Disability of 1 day or more or requiring medical aid not covered by Alberta Health Care Insurance	24 hours ¹⁰	500	100 per day	
		Death cases	Immediately			
BRITISH COLUMBIA	No provision	All injuries	3 days ¹¹	14		
		All injuries	3 days ¹²			
MANITOBA	No provision	All injuries	3 days ¹³	500	50	
NEW BRUNSWICK	No provision	All injuries that disable or require medical aid	3 days ¹⁴	50		
NEWFOUNDLAND	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid	3 days	14		
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	No provision	All accidents and deaths	3 days ¹⁵	250		
NOVA SCOTIA	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid	3 days ¹⁶	50		
ONTARIO	Required	All accidents that disable or require medical aid	3 days ¹⁷	250	25	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid	3 days	100	10 per day	
QUEBEC	Required for minor injuries	All accidents that disable or require medical aid	2 working days		300 plus fees	
SASKATCHEWAN	No provision	All accidents	3 days ¹⁸	500		
YUKON TERRITORY	First aid cases	All accidents in which workman is injured	3 days ¹⁹	1,000		Failure to pay penalty, imprisonment or 6 months to 1 year in aggregate
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid	60 days	500		Up to 12 months

N.M. ¹To the State Labor Commissioner.

¹¹To the Insurance Department of the State Corporation Commission.

Oregon ¹²25% additional compensation plus attorneys' fees.

R.I. ¹³Supplemental report upon termination of disability.

B.C. ¹⁴Employer may be liable for full cost of claim.

Man. ¹⁵Plus 50% of compensation payable.

Nfld. ¹⁶Claim may be charged against employer's experience for failure to notify.

N.W.T. ¹⁷Supplemental report within 3 days after return to work or knowledge that worker is able to return.

Ont. ¹⁸Employer may also be liable for additional fine up to \$200 payable to court.

Sask. ¹⁹Plus percentage of assessment.

CHART XIII

SECOND-INJURY FUNDS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
ALABAMA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent partial disability results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	\$100 in death cases	Employer must have knowledge of prior disabling injury affecting employability
ALASKA	Second injury which added to pre-existing permanent physical impairment results in substantially greater disability than from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury up to 104 weeks	Compensation in excess of 104 weeks	Up to 6% of compensation payable to fund; \$10,000 in no-dependency death cases; civil penalties	Vocational rehabilitation expense payable from fund. Physical impairment as listed or would support an award of 200 weeks or more
AMERICAN SAMOA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent impairment results in death or compensable disability greater than from second injury alone	Benefits for first 104 weeks	Benefits beyond first 104 weeks	\$1,000 in no-dependency death cases; plus fines and penalties	Employer must have prior knowledge of disability
ARIZONA	Second injury involving loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing loss of use of member or eye results in permanent total disability. Also, aggravation of a pre-existing disease or condition whether or not work-related	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined disability. If earning capacity is reduced by more than 50%, fund pays half of award for reduced capacity in excess of 50%	\$1,150 in no-dependency death cases. Commission may allocate up to 1-1 2% of yearly premiums to special fund to keep fund actuarially sound	For aggravation of pre-existing condition, combined disability must be greater than 40%. Payments are also made from fund for vocational rehabilitation
ARKANSAS	Second injury which added to previous permanent partial disability or impairment results in additional disability or impairment greater than from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	\$1,000 in no-dependency death cases; \$500 to Second Injury Fund and \$500 to Permanent Total Disability and Death Fund; added penalty of 15% of benefits if due to employer's violation of health or safety regulations. Portion of premium tax	Employer liable for combined disability of both injuries in same employment
CALIFORNIA	Second permanent partial injury which added to pre-existing permanent partial disability results in 70 percent or more permanent disability. Second injury must account for 35 percent.	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	Legislative appropriations and \$50,000 in each no-dependency death case or unpaid balance	Payments are made by State Compensation Insurance Fund
COLORADO	Second injury which added to pre-existing permanent partial disability results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	\$15,000 in no-dependency or partial-dependency cases	Amount payable by fund is limited to 1 2 of average wage loss, in case employee obtains employment while securing benefits
CONNECTICUT	Second injury or disease which added to pre-existing injury, disease, or congenital causes results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone	Benefits for first 104 weeks; less compensation payable for prior disability	Benefits beyond first 104 weeks; less compensation payable for prior disability	Tax equal to 3-1 2% of compensation paid by carriers and self-insurers during preceding calendar year plus fines	Tax imposed each time fund balance is reduced to \$500,000
DELAWARE	Second injury or disease which added to existing permanent injury from any cause results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	Tax of 2% of premiums received by insurance carriers and equivalent charge on self-insurers	Payments suspended when fund reaches \$85,000 and resumed when below \$35,000
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Second injury or disease which added to pre-existing injury, disease or congenital causes results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury for first 104 weeks and first \$1,000 medical expenses	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	\$5,000 in no-dependency death cases or unpaid awards. Pro-rata assessments upon carriers and self-insurers based on paid losses. Fines and penalties	Assessment must equal sum of immediate past 3 years' disbursements
FLORIDA	Second injury or disease which merges with previous permanent physical impairment and results in substantially greater disability than from the second injury alone	Fund reimburses employer for 60% of impairment benefits, 80% of wage-loss benefits during first 5 years after maximum medical improvements and 75% thereafter. PT benefits after 175 weeks. 75% of death benefits and funeral expenses, and 50% of first \$10,000 in temporary disability and medical benefits and 100% beyond \$10,000	Fund reimburses employer for 60% of impairment benefits, 80% of wage-loss benefits during first 5 years after maximum medical improvements and 75% thereafter. PT benefits after 175 weeks. 75% of death benefits and funeral expenses, and 50% of first \$10,000 in temporary disability and medical benefits and 100% beyond \$10,000	Pro-rata annual assessment upon net premiums of insurers and self-insurers	Assessment must equal sum of immediate past 3 years' disbursements
GEORGIA	Second injury or disease which merges with prior permanent physical impairment and results in greater disability than from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury for first 104 weeks	Employer reimbursed for 50% of medical expenses in excess of \$5,000 up to \$10,000 and 100% of medical expenses in excess of \$10,000; plus income benefits beyond 104 weeks	Assessments on carriers and self-insurers proportionate to 175% of disbursements from fund to annual compensation benefits paid. In no-dependency death cases, 1 2 of benefits payable or \$10,000, whichever is less	Employer must have prior knowledge of impairment. Assessments may be reduced or suspended when no funds are needed
GUAM	Second injury which combined with a previous disability causes permanent disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	State fund (appropriation)	
HAWAII	Second injury which added to pre-existing disabilities results in greater permanent disability, permanent total disability, or death	Disability benefits for first 104 weeks	Benefits beyond first 104 weeks	\$8,775 in no-dependency death cases; and unpaid balance of compensation due in permanent total and permanent partial disability cases, if no dependents; 1 4% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers	Premium tax suspended when balance exceeds \$200,000; resumed when below \$100,000
IDAHO	Second injury which combined with prior permanent physical impairment results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	Amount equal to 4% of award for scheduled or unscheduled injuries, and \$1,000 in no-dependency death cases	When fund exceeds \$500,000 excise may be suspended or reduced
ILLINOIS	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of major members or eye which added to pre-existing loss of member results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	Semi-yearly employer payment of 125% of compensation payments	When fund reaches \$500,000 amount payable into fund reduced by 1 2. When fund reaches \$600,000, payments cease. When fund reduced to \$400,000, payment resumed
INDIANA	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of hand, arm, foot, leg, or eye which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	1% of compensation paid by insurers and self-insurers during preceding calendar year	Payment suspended when fund reaches \$400,000

Alaska *Pre-existing disability must support 25% earnings loss or 90 weeks of benefits

Calif. *Second injury must account for 35% unless prior disability involved a major member and second injury was to opposite and corresponding member and accounts for at least 5%. No benefits payable for subsequent unrelated noncompensable injury

Ill. *Employer is liable in full if second injury is permanent and total without relation to prior injury

CHART XIII □ SECOND-INJURY FUNDS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
IOWA	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing loss of use of member results in permanent disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability less value of previous loss of member or organ	\$2,000 in dependent death cases; \$5,000 in no-dependent death cases; any contributions by the United States; payments due but not paid to non-resident alien dependents; and sums recovered from third parties	Payments suspended when fund reaches \$500,000; resumed when below \$300,000
KANSAS	Second injury related to 17 types of handicap as listed in statute—any physical or mental impairment	Difference between fund payment and maximum award	Compensation to the extent pre-existing handicap contributed to second injury	\$18,500 from employer in no-dependency death cases; and pro-rata annual assessment upon carriers and self-insurers based on losses	Legislature oversees adequacy of workers compensation fund; administered by Insurance Commissioner. Employer must prove knowledge of prior disability *
KENTUCKY	Second injury or disease which added to prior disability or condition results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury or dominant condition	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and greater disability less amount paid for prior injury	3.4% premium tax on carriers and self-insurers for administration and variable assessment based on need	
LOUISIANA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent partial disability results in disability greater than from second injury alone, or in death *	Total disability benefits for first 104 weeks; in death cases, first 175 weeks; 40% of partial disability benefits; 50% of first \$10,000 medical benefits	Employer reimbursed for balance of benefits	1% premium tax on carriers and self-insurers; minimum \$10	Tax reduced when fund reaches \$1,000,000; suspended when fund exceeds 200% of disbursements; resumed when below 125% of disbursements
MAINE	Second injury caused by accident, disease, or congenital condition which added to pre-existing impairment results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Fund reimburses employer for difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	In no-dependency death cases, 100 x SAWW	
MARYLAND	Second injury which combined with a pre-existing permanent impairment due to accident, disease, or congenital condition results in a greater combined disability constituting a hindrance to employment	Disability caused by second injury	If permanent disability exceeds 50% of the body as a whole, employee is entitled to additional compensation for the full disability from the Subsequent Injury Fund. Prior injury and second injury must each be compensable for at least 125 weeks	5% of compensation paid for disability, death, or settlements	Payments suspended when fund reaches \$1,000,000; resumed when below \$500,000
MASSACHUSETTS	Second injury which added to pre-existing physical impairment results in substantially greater disability or death. Pre-existing disability must support 25% earnings loss or 90 weeks of benefits	Benefits for first 104 weeks	Employer reimbursed for half of benefits after first 104 weeks	\$500 in no-dependency death cases and additional \$500 in every death case; unpaid balance of scheduled awards	Pro-rata assessment based on losses paid during preceding year by carriers and self-insurers
MICHIGAN	Second injury involving loss of member or eye which added to pre-existing loss of member results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	Assessments on carriers and self-insurers proportionate to 175% of disbursements from fund to annual compensation benefits paid	Fund is credited with any balance in excess of \$200,000 *
MINNESOTA	Second injury that results in substantially greater disability than would have resulted from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury	Employer reimbursed for disability after 52 weeks; medical after \$2,000. If second injury results in permanent partial disability, fund pays difference between compensation payable for second injury and greater disability *	\$25,000 in no-dependency death cases; 20% of compensation for injuries 6-2-71 through 12-31-83; percentage of indemnity benefits for earlier injuries; assessment based on various factors for injuries occurring 1-1-84; certain penalties	Commissioner determines assessment base and rate; maximum total assessment \$25 million for 1984 and increasing up to 10% annually thereafter
MISSISSIPPI	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member or eye results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	\$500 in no-dependency death cases; \$150 in dependency cases	\$150 payments suspended when fund reaches \$35,000 and until reduced to \$20,000
MISSOURI	Second injury resulting in permanent partial disability which compounds either a greater permanent partial or a permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compounded disability	20% of 3% premium tax. Payment by carriers or self-insurers of 1.2 percent of total compensation paid	
MONTANA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent physical impairment results in death or disability	Benefits for first 104 weeks	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks	\$1,000 paid by employers, insurers, or accident fund in every death case. Carriers and self-insurers assessed 5% of losses paid in preceding year	Division must certify unemployed worker as vocationally handicapped
NEBRASKA	Second injury which combined with pre-existing disability causes substantially greater disability. Pre-existing disability must support 25% earnings loss or 90 weeks of benefits †	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and previous disability	1% premium tax on carriers or self-insurers (\$25 minimum) payable to Workmen's Compensation Court	Payments suspended when fund reaches \$400,000; resumed when below \$200,000
NEVADA	Second injury which combined with any previous permanent physical disability causes substantially greater disability *		Compensation allocated between insurer and fund	Subsequent Injury Fund in state treasury **	Compensable claim considered; excess loss in calculation of employer's experience rating. Employer must prove knowledge of prior impairment
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Second injury which combined with any pre-existing disability results in substantially greater disability †	Benefits for first 104 weeks	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks	Assessment against carriers and self-insurers proportional to total benefits paid by all carriers	
NEW JERSEY	Second injury resulting in permanent partial disability which added to pre-existing partial disability compensable or not, results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by compensable injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	Carriers and self-insurers assessed pro-rata for 150% of payments made from fund as it bears to total compensation paid during preceding year. Annual assessments paid quarterly	When fund balance exceeds \$1,250,000, up to \$50,000 per year may be applied toward administration costs of Division
NEW MEXICO	Second injury which added to pre-existing disability results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone, or second injury resulting in death	Liability apportioned by judicial determination	Liability apportioned by judicial determination	\$1,000 in no-dependency death cases; Employer or insurer pays quarterly assessment up to 1% of compensation paid during quarter, exclusive of medical benefits and attorney's fees	

* In death cases it must be established that either the injury or the death would not have occurred except for such pre-existing permanent physical impairment. † Impairment physical impairment means any permanent condition due to previous accident, disease, or congenital condition which is likely to be a hindrance to employment.

Kans. "Employer may file description of prior impairment to create presumption of prior knowledge."

La. "Permanent partial disability means any permanent condition due to injury, disease, or congenital causes which is likely to be a hindrance to employment. Certain scheduled conditions are presumed to be permanent partial disability if employer had prior knowledge."

Mich. "Compensation to certified vocationally handicapped persons payable from fund after 104 weeks."

Miss. "If injury, disability or death would not have occurred but for the preexisting impairment, the fund pays all benefits (except for a cardiac condition) impairment of at least 10% of the whole man, or as prescribed by rule."

Nev. "The existing disability must support a rating of 12% or more of the whole man based on A.M.A. guides, which is likely to be a hindrance to employment."

** Fund is composed of assessments, penalties, bonds, securities, and all other property collected by administrator. Division of Industrial Insurance Regulation.

CHART XIII □ SECOND-INJURY FUNDS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
NEW YORK	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye, which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability; second injury which added to pre-existing loss or partial loss of member or eye or other permanent physical impairment, not resulting from a dust disease results in disability greater than from second injury alone or second injury or disease resulting in death, which is caused by pre-existing disability. ¹	Benefits for first 104 weeks	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks	Assessment against carriers and self-insurers proportional to compensation payments made by all carriers	Employer or insurer pays awards and medical expenses, but is reimbursed from special disability fund for benefits after first 104 weeks
NORTH CAROLINA	Second injury involving loss of member or eye which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability, provided the original and increased disability were each 20% of the entire member. ²	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	Assessments against employer or insurer for each permanent partial disability, up to \$50 for a minor member and \$200 for a major member (currently \$25 and \$100, respectively)	
NORTH DAKOTA	Second injury or aggravation of any previous injury or condition which results in further disability	Disability caused by second injury	Percent attributable to aggravation or second injury	Benefit Fund	Compensation in excess of amount chargeable to second injury is charged to general fund
OHIO	Second injury which aggravates pre-existing disease or condition (25 types of handicaps as listed by statute), resulting in death, temporary or permanent total disability, and disability compensable under a special schedule. ³	Disability attributable to injury or occupational disease sustained in employment	Amount of disability or proportion of cost of death award determined by Industrial Commission to be attributable to employee's pre-existing disability	Reserve set aside out of statutory surplus funds	In the case of a self-insuring employer, excess payments are made from the surplus fund. By rule of Commission in the case of State Fund employer, compensation in excess of amount chargeable to second injury is charged to surplus fund
OKLAHOMA	Second injury to physically impaired person which results in additional permanent disability greater than from second injury alone	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined injuries	2% of permanent disability losses by carriers, state fund, and self-insurers, and 2% of awards for permanent disability by employers. ⁴	Permanent total awards are payable by the fund for 5 years or until age 65, whichever is longer
OREGON	Injury caused by preexisting condition (may be congenital) or which combined with preexisting condition results in greater permanent disability	First \$1,000 claims cost and portion of claim for which relief not granted are charged to employer loss experience	Claims cost above \$1,000 and percentage of balance for which Department grants relief	Employer and worker each pay 3¢ per worker per day	Reimbursement from fund subject to funds available. Amount of reimbursement not reviewable. Settlement of claim requires Department approval if involves reimbursement
PENNSYLVANIA	Second injury involving loss or loss of use which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member results in permanent total disability	Scheduled benefits as a result of second injury	Remaining compensation due for total disability	Assessment against carriers and self-insurers proportional to compensation payments	Payments are made directly by the Department
PUERTO RICO	Second injury which aggravates or augments any former disability		Job injury not caused by work accident is compensated in addition to second injury. Compensation for prior job injury is deducted from compensation payable for total disability, except where combined injury results in permanent total disability which is compensated as such	Insurance premiums	The difference between expenditures by the Industrial Commission and the Manager of the State Insurance Fund and their maximum budget allotment are placed in the Reserve Fund for catastrophes except for medical expense surpluses, maximum \$1 million
RHODE ISLAND	Second injury which merges with pre-existing work-related disability resulting in greater disability or death	Benefits for first 104 weeks	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks	2-2.4% tax on gross premiums collected by insurers and comparable tax on self-insurers, plus \$750 in no-dependency death cases, also certain penalties	Employer must prove knowledge of prior injury unless employee failed to disclose. Tax may be reduced when fund reaches \$2 million
SOUTH CAROLINA	Second injury which added to any previous permanent physical impairment results in substantially greater disability or death	Disability caused by second injury for first 78 weeks; compensation and medical care	Employer reimbursed for all benefits after 78 weeks, plus 50% of medical payments over \$3000 during first 78 weeks	Pro-rata assessments on carriers and self-insurers based on losses paid, in no-dependency deaths, unpaid benefits to fund	Employer must prove prior knowledge of impairment or that worker was unaware of impairment. ⁵
SOUTH DAKOTA	Second injury which added to any pre-existing disability results in additional permanent partial or total disability or death	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined injuries	Carriers and self-insurers assessed 1.2% of losses paid during preceding year and \$500 in no-dependency death cases	Payments suspended at \$100,000 and resumed at \$50,000
TENNESSEE	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye, which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	\$150 in death cases and \$15 in each case of permanent partial disability	
TEXAS	Second injury which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	Maximum \$65,520 ⁶ payable into fund in each no-dependency death case	
UTAH	Second injury which combined with a previous permanent incapacity due to accident, disease, or congenital condition results in a substantially greater disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined injuries	\$16,720 in no-dependency death cases, less compensation paid, plus 3% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers. Fines from uninsured employers	Medical panel determines percentage of disability attributable to prior disability and second injury. Fund is also used to extend the period of compensation above regular award for certain claimants who are permanently and totally disabled and who cannot be rehabilitated
VERMONT	Second injury involving loss of use of member or eye which added to previous disability results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	\$500 in no-dependency death cases	
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Second injury which combined with prior impairment results in death or compensable disability greater than from second injury alone	None. Employer's experience rating affected by disability payments after 104 weeks	All benefits	Premiums paid by employers by classification and experience, plus fines, penalties, and interest	Employer must have prior knowledge of disability

N.C. ¹Epilepsy is considered a prior permanent disability.

Ohio ²Does not apply to compensation for temporary partial or percentage of permanent partial disability.

Ola ³Payable quarterly, not later than the 15th day of the month following total tax at 4% (2% of awards for permanent disability, total or partial). Tax is based on award and is payable regardless of whether award is paid. State political subdivisions pay 2% of permanent disability compensation paid in preceding year.

S.C. ⁴Permanent physical impairment means any permanent condition due to injury, disease, or congenital causes which is likely to be a hindrance to employment. Certain scheduled conditions are presumed to be permanent physical impairment if employer had prior knowledge.

Tex. ⁵360 times maximum weekly benefit.

CHART XIII □ SECOND-INJURY FUNDS □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
VIRGINIA	Second injury involving 20% loss or loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing disability of 20% or more results in total or partial disability	Disability caused by second injury	Employer reimbursed for compensation after all other compensation has expired plus up to \$7,500 each for medical and vocational rehabilitation expenses	1.4% premium tax on carriers and self-insurers	Payments suspended at \$250,000 and resumed at \$125,000
WASHINGTON	Second injury or disease which added to pre-existing injury or disease results in permanent total disability or death	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between charge assessed against employer at time of second injury and total pension reserve	Transfer of not more than cost from accident fund to second injury account. Self-insurers pay proportionate to claims against self-insurers	
WEST VIRGINIA	Second injury which combined with pre-existing impairment results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury			Compensation in excess of amount chargeable to second injury is paid out of second injury fund at the Commissioner's disposal
WISCONSIN	Second injury with permanent disability for 200 weeks or more with a pre-existing disability of an equal degree or greater	Disability caused by second injury	Disability caused by lesser of 2 injuries if the combined disabilities result in permanent total disability. Fund pays the difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	\$4,000 for loss of a hand, arm, foot, leg, or eye. In no wholly dependent or partially dependent cases. 80% of death benefit otherwise available	
WYOMING	Second injury in extra-hazardous employment which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member or eye results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability	\$500 in no-dependency death cases	Any payments for previous partial disability or payments which would have been made if the previous injury had occurred in an extra-hazardous employment are deducted from the award
LONGSHORE ACT	Second injury resulting in permanent partial disability which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability	Disability caused by second injury for first 104 weeks	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability	\$5,000 in no-dependency death cases or unpaid awards. Pro-rata assessments based on losses paid. Fines and penalties	50% of fund is for second injuries and 50% for rehabilitation. Supplementary benefits for total disability or death payable by fund
ALBERTA	No specific statutory provision*				
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Injury or disease superimposed on existing disability	No	Proportion of disability attributable to second injury	Accident Fund	
MANITOBA	All enhanced disabilities because of similar or other disabilities	No	Yes	Accident Fund	Compensation must be at least half the benefit payable if the entire disability were caused by the pre-existing condition. Condition includes neurosis or psychoneurosis
NEW BRUNSWICK	Second injury coupled with other prior injuries or disabilities	No	Yes	Reserve Fund	
NEWFOUNDLAND	All enhanced disabilities because of similar or other disabilities	No	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and final result of disablement	Reserve Fund	
NOVA SCOTIA	Injury that aggravates, activates, or accelerates pre-existing disease or disability, or injury that results in injury or disease caused partly by employment and partly by other causes	No	Disability attributable to second injury	Accident Fund	Board has authority to establish second injury fund
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	All disabilities due to pre-existing disease, condition or disability	No	Difference between second injury and total cost	Contingency reserve	
ONTARIO	All enhanced disabilities due to pre-existing diseases, condition, or disability	No	Difference between second injury and total cost	Accident Fund	Not restricted to permanent disability cases
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	No specific statutory provision				
QUEBEC	Enhanced disability because of previous infirmity				Commission has authority to establish second injury fund
SASKATCHEWAN	All enhanced disabilities due to pre-existing disease, condition, or disability	No	Difference between second injury and total cost	Injury Fund	
YUKON TERRITORY	All enhanced disabilities because of similar or other disabilities	No	Yes	Compensation Reserve Fund. Assessment on employers' annual payroll	
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	No specific statutory provision				

*Ata: "Board has established reserve funds to cover enhanced disability or aggravation of previous condition."

CHART XIV

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES,
WORKERS' COMPENSATION DEPARTMENTS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	SYSTEM PROVIDED FOR	FUND OR APPROPRIATION	ASSESSMENT PROVISIONS		OTHER INCOME
			AGAINST WHOM	AMOUNT	
ALABAMA	Private insurance	General appropriation, court administration			
ALASKA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
AMERICAN SAMOA	Private insurance	Special fund			
ARIZONA	Competitive fund	Administrative fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	3% of premiums, minimum \$250	
ARKANSAS	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	3% of manual premiums maximum*	\$500 first year for carriers, \$100 first year for self-insurance
CALIFORNIA	Competitive fund	General appropriation			
COLORADO	Competitive fund	General appropriation			
CONNECTICUT	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorata assessment necessary to cover expenses	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Private insurance*	Special fund*	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid	Fines and penalties, and \$5,000 in no-dependency death cases
DELAWARE	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated	
FLORIDA	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Maximum 4% of net earned premiums	
GEORGIA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated	
GUAM	Private insurance	General appropriation			
HAWAII	Private insurance	General appropriation			
IDAHO	Competitive fund	Industrial Administration Fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	1.3% of premiums	Fees for records
ILLINOIS	Private insurance	General appropriation			
INDIANA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
IOWA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
KANSAS	Private insurance	Special fund		(x)	
KENTUCKY	Private insurance	Maintenance Fund	Carriers and self-insurers	2% of premiums	
LOUISIANA	Private insurance	Administrative Fund*	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid	20% monthly penalty for unpaid assessment
MAINE	Private insurance	General appropriation			
MARYLAND	Competitive fund	General appropriation	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Prorated	
MASSACHUSETTS	Private insurance	General appropriation			
MICHIGAN	Competitive fund	General appropriation		(x)	
MINNESOTA	Competitive fund	General appropriation			
MISSISSIPPI	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid	Civil penalties
MISSOURI	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	3% of premiums	Fees for records, etc.
MONTANA	Competitive fund	Industrial Administration Fund, appropriation and fees	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Prorated on prior year's costs, \$200 minimum	Graduated inspection fee, fees for records, etc. and fines
NEBRASKA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers	2% for foreign, 6% for domestic, 2% for self-insurers*	Fees for copies and publications, etc.
NEVADA	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	State Insurance Fund	Employers and self-insurers	As needed	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Private insurance	Administration Fund—appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid, \$100 minimum*	Civil penalties
NEW JERSEY	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers	1.4% of premiums*	Maximum of \$50,000 excess from 2nd Injury Fund may be paid over to W. C. administration
NEW MEXICO	Private insurance	General appropriation, court administration			
NEW YORK	Competitive fund	Assessment	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Total amount prorated on basis of compensation payments	Fines and penalties
NORTH CAROLINA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	On gross premiums at rate in revenue act	
NORTH DAKOTA	Exclusive fund	Appropriation	State fund	Budget submitted biennially to legislature	Interest

Ark. *May be increased or reduced by Commission

D.C. *Exclusive fund for D.C. government workers, financed from D.C. and/or federal appropriation

Kans. *System of assessments, similar to Mississippi

La. *Court administration financed by general appropriation

Mich. *Annual assessment of 3.4% of compensation levied on insurers and self-insurers of compensation paid to be used for the safety education and training fund

Neb. *Not specially for workers' compensation administration

N.H. *Total assessment may not exceed 1% of total benefits paid by all carriers and self-insurers

N.J. *To administer insurance provisions

CHART XIV ☐ ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES, WORKERS' COMPENSATION DEPARTMENTS ☐ Jan. 1, 1984 (cont.)

JURISDICTION	SYSTEM PROVIDED FOR	FUND OR APPROPRIATION	ASSESSMENT PROVISIONS		OTHER INCOME
			AGAINST WHOM	AMOUNT	
DELO	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	State fund	All employers, including self-insurers, counties and taxing districts, and state instrumentalities	19.6% of payroll for State Fund employers and 5.7% for self-insurers	
OKLAHOMA	Competitive fund	Administrative Fund, State Insurance Fund, and general appropriations	Carriers and self-insurers	1% premium tax, and 2% tax on self-insurers based on compensation paid for permanent disability or death	
OREGON	Competitive fund	Administrative fund	Employers	Apportioned—percentage of premium needed to pay administration expenses	Fines, penalties, and interest
PENNSYLVANIA	Competitive fund	Administration Fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid	
PUERTO RICO	Exclusive fund	State fund and appropriations	Employer	Maximum 20% of total premium receipts	
RHODE ISLAND	Private insurance	General appropriation			
SOUTH CAROLINA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	4-12% of premiums	
SOUTH DAKOTA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
TENNESSEE	Private insurance	General appropriation, court administration	Carriers and self-insurers	4% of premiums	
TEXAS	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	3.5 of 1%.* Additional 45,100 of 1% gross W. C. premiums paid to Board for administration purposes	
UTAH	Competitive fund	General appropriation	Carriers and state fund	1.4% of gross premiums	3-1.4% of premium tax, 3% to Second Injury Fund, 1.4% for administration
VERMONT	Private insurance	General appropriation			
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Exclusive fund	Territorial fund	Territorial fund		Fines, penalties, and interest
VIRGINIA	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	2.5% of premiums	
WASHINGTON	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	State fund	State fund and self-insurers	Determined by Director	
WEST VIRGINIA	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	General appropriation and Workmen's Compensation Fund	Self-insurers		
WISCONSIN	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorate on indemnity paid on closed cases during prior year	
WYOMING	Exclusive fund	Industrial Accident Fund	State fund		
F.E.C.A.	Exclusive fund	Appropriation authorized from U.S. Treasury			
LONGSHORE ACT	Private insurance	Appropriation authorized from U.S. Treasury			
ALBERTA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All employers under the act	Determined by Board	Penalties for violations
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board	
MANITOBA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board	Such sum out of consolidated fund as Lt. Gov. in Council may direct
NEW BRUNSWICK	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board	Penalties for violations
NEWFOUNDLAND	Exclusive fund	Injury Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Commission	Interest and penalties
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Exclusive fund	Workers' Compensation Fund	All employers	Determined by Board	
NOVA SCOTIA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board	
ONTARIO	Exclusive fund for Schedule I employers, individual liability for Schedule II employers	Accident Fund for Schedule I employers, Deposit with Board for Schedule II employers	All employers in Schedule I, Administrative costs only for Schedule II employers	Determined by Board	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Exclusive fund for Part I, individual liability, Part II	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board	
QUEBEC	Exclusive fund, individual liability for Annex B employers	Accident Fund	All employers, Administrative costs only for Annex B employers	Determined by Board	
SASKATCHEWAN	Exclusive fund	Injury Fund	All employers	Determined by Board	Penalties for violations
YUKON TERRITORY	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All employers	Percent of payroll determined by Commissioner	
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Private insurance	Cost of administration apportioned among employers	All employers of merchant seamen	Determined by Board	

*Ex. 1 To administer insurance provisions

CHART XV

APPEAL PROVISIONS

January 1, 1984

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	TIME FOR APPEAL	TO WHAT COURT	PROCESS AND PROCEDURE	QUESTIONS REVIEWED		BASIS FOR REVIEW ¹	JURY TRIAL
					LAW ONLY	LAW AND FACT		
ALABAMA	Courts	30 days	Supreme Court	Certiorari	Yes		Record	No
ALASKA	Workmen's Compensation Board	30 days	Superior Court	Injunction	Yes		Record	No
AMERICAN SAMOA	Workmen's Compensation Commission	30 days	High Court	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
ARIZONA	Industrial Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals/Supreme Court	Certiorari		Yes	Record	No
ARKANSAS	Workers' Compensation Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil actions, with precedence over all other civil cases	Yes		Record	No
		No provision	Supreme Court	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
CALIFORNIA	Appeals Board	45 days	Supreme Court or District Court of Appeals	Writ of review	Yes		Record	No
COLORADO	Industrial Commission	20 days	District Court/Supreme Court	Action to modify or vacate Writ of error	Yes		Record	No
		No provision	Supreme Court	Writ of error	Yes		Record	No
CONNECTICUT	9 commissioners	20 days	Appellate session of Superior Court*	Notice of appeal**	Yes		Record	No
			Supreme Court					
DELAWARE	Industrial Accident Board	20 days	Superior Court	As prescribed by the court		Yes	Record	No
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	D.C. Office of Workers' Compensation	15 days	D.C. Court of Appeals	Petition	Yes		Record	No
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVT. WORKERS	Office of Workers' Compensation	90 days to a year	Superior Court	Application for review		Yes	Record	No
FLORIDA	Division of Workers' Compensation	20 days	District Court of Appeals, First District	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
GEORGIA	State Board of Workers' Compensation	30 days	Superior Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
			Court of Appeals	Discretionary authority				
GUAM	Worker's Compensation Commission	30 days	Superior Court	Injunction proceedings	Yes		Record	No
HAWAII	Disability Compensation Division	30 days	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal*	Yes		Record	Yes, if claimed within 10 days from the date case is docketed
IDAHO	Industrial Commission	42 days	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record and transcript of evidence	No
ILLINOIS	Industrial Commission	20 days	Circuit Court or City Court in cities over 25,000*	Proceeding for review		Yes	Record; no additional evidence	No
		30 days	Supreme Court**	As prescribed by the court	Yes			
INDIANA	Industrial Board	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil action*	Yes		Assignment of errors	No
IOWA	Industrial Commissioner	30 days	District Court/Supreme Court	Petition for judicial review	Yes		Certified transcript of documents and evidence	No
		20 days	Supreme Court	As in civil cases	Yes			
KANSAS	Division of Workers' Compensation	20 days	District Court*	Notice of appeal		Yes	Transcript of evidence and proceedings	No
		30 days	Court of Appeals	Notice of appeal	Yes			
KENTUCKY	Workers' Compensation Board	20 days	Circuit Court	Petition, summons, answer	Yes		Certified record	No
		No provision	Court of Appeals/Supreme Court	As in civil actions			Certified record or scheduled portions	No
LOUISIANA	Office of Workers' Compensation	90 days	District court	Petition		Yes	Trial de novo	No
		30 days*	Appellate Court	As in civil actions	Yes	Yes	Transcript of proceedings	No
			Supreme Court	As in civil actions	Yes	Yes	Certified record	No
MAINE	Workers' Compensation Commission	20 days	Law Court	As in equity procedure*	Yes		Certified record	No
MARYLAND	Workmen's Compensation Commission	30 days	County Circuit Courts or Baltimore Common Law Courts	Notice, followed by informal and summary trial	Yes, in occupational disease cases	Yes, except in occupational disease cases	Trial de novo	Yes, on demand
		No provision	Court of Special Appeals	As in civil cases				
MASSACHUSETTS	Industrial Accidents Board	10 days	Superior Court	As in civil cases	Yes		Agreed statement of facts and findings and decision	No
		No provision	Supreme Judicial Court	As in civil cases	Yes			
MICHIGAN	Workers' Compensation Appeal Board	30 days	Court of Appeals	Certiorari, mandamus, or other permissible method	Yes			No
		30 days	Supreme Court					
MINNESOTA	Workers' Compensation Division	30 days	Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals	Notice of Appeal	Yes		Certified record*	No
			Supreme Court	Certiorari				
MISSISSIPPI	Workmen's Compensation Commission	30 days	Circuit Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
			Supreme Court	As in civil cases	Yes		Record	No
MISSOURI	Division of Workers' Compensation*	30 days	Appellate Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Certified record	No
MONTANA	Division of Workers' Compensation	30 days	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal		Yes	Certified record	No
NEBRASKA	Workmen's Compensation Court*	1 month	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal and bill of exceptions (under general laws)	Yes		Certified record	No
NEVADA	Department of Administration Appeals Officer	30 days	District Court	Petition for judicial review	Yes		Record	No
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Commissioner of Labor	30 days	Superior Court/Supreme Court	Petition for a hearing		Yes	Trial de novo	No

NOTE—Other Canadian jurisdictions do not provide for judicial appeal.

¹ Generally courts may set aside an award on one of the following grounds: (1) that the Commission acted in excess of its powers; (2) that the award was procured by fraud; (3) that the facts found by the Commission did not support the award; and (4) that there was not sufficient competent evidence in the record to warrant the finding.² Board may request opinion on question of law or jurisdiction on its own motion.³ Court has power to pass only upon question of law or jurisdiction of the Board.

Comm. "Claimant may appeal commissioner's decision to Compensation Review Division (panel of 3 commissioners) then to appellate session of Superior Court."

**Division may certify question of law on its own motion.

Hawaii: "Appellate Board may certify questions of law to Supreme Court."

Ill. "If defendants cannot be found in state, then in Circuit Court of county where accident occurred."

**Workers' compensation appeals panel of court may decide case or refer to full court.

Ind. "Board may also certify questions of law on its own motion."

Kansas: "If court fails to appeal within 60 days, Director must request decision; if no decision is issued within 30 days after request, Director must advise Supreme Court."

La. "60 days for devolutive appeal."

Maine: "First level of appeal is Appellate Division. Denial of review by Law Court is final. No appeal from decree based on memorandum of agreement. Appeal does not stay payment of compensation."

Minn. "Appeal based on error of law or fraud may be heard de novo."

Mo. "Administrative Law Judge's award may be appealed to Industrial Commission."

Neb. "The Court is constituted the same as the boards and commissions in other states."

CHART XV ☐ **APPEAL PROVISIONS** ☐ **January 1, 1984** (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	TIME FOR APPEAL	TO WHAT COURT	PROCESS AND PROCEDURE	QUESTIONS REVIEWED		BASIS FOR REVIEW ¹	JURY TRIAL
					LAW ONLY	LAW AND FACT		
NEW JERSEY	Division of Workers Compensation	No provision	Appellate Division of Superior Court	Notice of appeal		Yes	Trial de novo on the record	No
NEW MEXICO	Courts	No provision	Court of Appeals Supreme Court	Writ of error or appeal, or certiorari	Yes		Certified record	No
NEW YORK	Workers' Compensation Board	30 days after decision on review No provision	Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Third Department Court of Appeals	As in civil actions, with precedence over all other civil cases Regular appeal	Yes		Record	No
NORTH CAROLINA	Industrial Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil actions ²	Yes		Record	No
NORTH DAKOTA	Workmen's Compensation Bureau	30 days	District Court	Appeal		Yes	Record	No
		No provision	Supreme Court	Appeal		Yes	Record	No
OHIO	Industrial Commission	60 days No provision	Court of Common Pleas Supreme Court	Notice of appeal and petition by claimant or employer		Yes	Trial de novo	Yes, on demand
OKLAHOMA	Workers' Compensation Court	20 days ³	Supreme Court ⁴	Petition	Yes		Certified record and specifications of error	No
OREGON	Workers' Compensation Board	30 days	Court of Appeals Supreme Court	Notice of appeal Notice of appeal		Yes	Record ⁵	No
PENNSYLVANIA	Workers' Compensation Bureau ⁶	20 days 30 days	Commonwealth Court Supreme Court	Notice of appeal As in civil actions	Yes		Certified record	No
PUERTO RICO	Industrial Commission	30 days 15 days	Industrial Commission Supreme Court	Appeal Petition for review	Yes	Yes	Record	No
RHODE ISLAND	Director of Labor and Commission	5 days 10 days	3 members of appellate commission Supreme Court	Claim of appeal Claim of appeal		Yes	Certified documents and testimony	No
SOUTH CAROLINA	Industrial Commission—Judicial Division	30 days	Court of Common Pleas	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
SOUTH DAKOTA	Division of Labor and Management	30 days ⁷ 120 days	Circuit Court Supreme Court	Notice of appeal As in civil actions	Yes		Certified record	No
TENNESSEE	Courts	10 days No provision	Circuit Courts Supreme Court	As in civil actions Writ of error		Yes	Trial de novo	No
TEXAS	Industrial Accident Board	20 days	Court of county of injury or worker's residence	Suit to set aside decision of Board		Yes	Trial de novo	Yes
UTAH	Industrial Commission	30 days	Supreme Court	Certiorari		Yes	Certified record	No
VERMONT	Commissioner of Labor and Industry	30 days After 30 days	County Court ⁸ Supreme Court	As prescribed by Court As prescribed by Court	Yes	Yes	Certified record	Yes, on demand
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Commissioner of Labor	30 days	Court of competent jurisdiction	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
VIRGINIA	Industrial Commission	30 days	Supreme Court	As in equity	Yes		Certified record	No
WASHINGTON	Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals	60 days 30 days	Superior Court Further appeal	Notice of Appeal As in civil actions		Yes	Trial de novo, but on testimony before the Board	Yes, on demand
WEST VIRGINIA	Compensation Commissioner	30 days ⁹	Supreme Court of Appeals	Petition		Yes	Record of proceedings	No
WISCONSIN	Labor and Industry Review Commission	30 days	Circuit Court Supreme Court	Action against Commission As from orders	Yes		Record	No
WYOMING	Courts	70 days	Supreme Court	Petition and bill of exceptions		Yes	Record	No
F.E.C.A.	Division of Federal Employees Compensation, O.W.C.P.	90 days to a year	Federal Employees' Compensation Board ¹⁰	Application for review		Yes	Record	No
LONGSHORE ACT	Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation, O.W.C.P.	30 days 60 days	Benefits Review Board ¹¹ U.S. Court of Appeals	Petition Petition	Yes	Yes	Record	No
ALBERTA	Workers' Compensation Board	No limitation	Board	In writing		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony	No
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Ministry of Labour	90 days 90 days	Board of Review Medical Review Panel	Appeal Appeal (medical facts only)		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony Diagnosis from file and examination	No
NEW BRUNSWICK	Workers' Compensation Board	10 days	Appeal Division, Supreme Court	Under Judicature Act ¹²	Yes ¹³		Record	No
NEWFOUNDLAND	Workers' Compensation Commission	No limitation	Supreme Court	Petition ¹⁴	Yes		Record and written or oral testimony	No
NOVA SCOTIA	Workers' Compensation Board	1 year 30 days	Workers' Compensation Appeal Board ¹⁵ Appeal Division, Supreme Court	Appeal Petition to judge for permission	Yes ¹⁶	Yes	De novo Record	No
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Workers' Compensation Board	No limitation	Board ¹⁷	Board of review		Yes	New evidence	No
ONTARIO	Workmen's Compensation Board	No limitation	Appeals Adjudicator Appeal Board	Request to Registrar of Appeals		Yes	De novo	No
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Workers' Compensation Board	15 days	Supreme Court in banc	Petition to judge for permission	Yes ¹⁸		Record	No
QUEBEC	Commission	30 to 90 days	Board of Review ¹⁹	Notice of appeal		Yes	Trial de novo	No

N.Y. "Compensation is paid pending appeal; if reversed, carrier is reimbursed from Administration Fund."

N.C. "Commission may certify questions of law to Court of Appeals. Commission may order payment of portion of award not in dispute."

Okl. "Appeal to Workers' Compensation Court en banc within 10 days may be bypassed in favor of appeal to Supreme Court."

Oregon "Court may take additional evidence on disability not available at hearing."

Pa. "Decisions of referees are subject to appeal to the Workers' Compensation Appeal Board."

P.R. "On weight of expert testimony."

S. Dak. "Commission may order payment of portion of award not in dispute."

Vt. "Then to Supreme Court on exception."

W. Va. "May be extended for cause."

F.E.C.A. "There is no court appeal. Board has authority to make final decision on appeals. Longshore "First level of appeal is to Benefits Review Board within the U.S. Department of Labor."

N.S. "Board may request opinion on question of law on its own motion."

N.W.T. "Further appeal to Board of Commissioners."

Quebec "Further appeal to Social Affairs Commission."

CHART XVI DIRECTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATORS January 1, 1984

ALABAMA

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36130
(205) 261-2868
Mr. Marcus A. Davis, Examiner

ALASKA

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 1149
Juneau, Alaska 99802
(907) 465-2790
Ms. Jacquelyn McClintock, Director

Workers' Compensation Board
Same address as Division
Mr. Jim Robison, Chairman
Mr. Thomas Chandler, Member
Mrs. Ann Pittinger, Member
Mr. David Richards, Member
Mr. Joe J. Thomas II, Member
Ms. Delia Pruhs, Member
Ms. Jacqueline Russell, Member
Mr. Jack L. Thompson, Member
Mr. Joe Butler, Member

AMERICAN SAMOA

Workers' Compensation Commission
Office of the Governor
American Samoa Government
Pago, Pago, American Samoa 96799
Mr. Morris Scanlan, Chairman

ARIZONA

Industrial Commission
1601 West Jefferson
P.O. Box 19070
Phoenix, Arizona 85005
(602) 255-4661
Mr. Daniel Ortega, Jr., Chairman
Mr. G. Vernon McCracken, Vice Chairman
Mr. Duane Pell, Member
Mr. Charles W. Pine, Member
Mr. Ann Day Alexander, Member
Mr. Harry G. Kelley, Director
Mrs. Marjorie L. Dight, Claims Manager
State Compensation Fund
1616 West Adams
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
Mr. William L. Finley, Manager

ARKANSAS

Workers' Compensation Commission
Justice Building
State Capitol Grounds
Little Rock, Arizona 72201
(501) 372-3930
Mr. Burl C. Rotenberry, Chairman
Mr. J. Melvin Farrar, Commissioner
Mr. Allyn C. Tatum, Commissioner

CALIFORNIA

Division of Industrial Accidents
P.O. Box 603, Sixth Floor
San Francisco, California 94101
(415) 557-3542
Mr. Ralph Roy Ramirez, Administrative Director
Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
455 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102
Mr. C. Gordon Taylor, Chairman
Mr. John F. Dunlap, Commissioner
Mr. Gordon R. Gaines, Commissioner
Ms. Marilyn C. Lazar, Commissioner
Mr. Charles L. Swezey, Commissioner
Mr. Franklin O. Grady, Commissioner
State Compensation Insurance Fund
1275 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94103
Mr. E. A. Sandberg, President

COLORADO

Division of Labor
1313 Sherman Street, Room 314
Denver, Colorado 80203
Mr. Charles J. McGrath, Director
Industrial Commission
State Services Building, 5th Floor
1525 Sherman Street
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 866-2446
Mr. Miguel Baca, Chairman
Mr. Gary B. Rose, Commissioner
Mr. John J. McDonald, Commissioner
State Compensation Insurance Fund
950 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80203
Mr. Glenn Adams, Manager

CONNECTICUT

Workers' Compensation Commission
1890 Dixwell Avenue
Hamden, Connecticut 06514
(203) 789-7783
Mr. John A. Arcudi, Chairman
Mr. A. Paul Berte, Commissioner
Mr. Robin W. Waller, Commissioner
Mrs. Rhoda L. Loebl, Commissioner
Mr. Frank J. Verrilli, Commissioner
Mr. Edward F. Bradley, Commissioner
Mr. Andrew P. Denuzzo, Commissioner
Mr. Gerald Kolinsky, Commissioner
Mr. Darius J. Spain, Commissioner

DELAWARE

Industrial Accident Board
State Office Building, 6th Floor
820 North French Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
(302) 571-2885
Mr. Warren T. Foraker, Chairman
Mr. Robert S. Powell, Member
Mrs. Joyce L. Wright, Member
Mr. James P. Robinson, III, Member
Mr. Ellsworth Jackson, Member
Mrs. Kathryn D. Ribynski, Administrator

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Department of Employment Services
Office of Workers' Compensation
P.O. Box 56098
Washington, D.C. 20011
(202) 576-7088
Mr. Bruce M. Eanet, Associate Director

FLORIDA

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor and Employment Security
1321 Executive Center Drive-East
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
(904) 488-2548
Mr. J. Baxter Swing, Director

GEORGIA

Board of Workers' Compensation
1000 South Omni International
10th Floor
Atlanta, Georgia 30335
(404) 656-3875
Mr. Herbert T. Greenholtz, Jr., Chairman
Mr. Don L. Knowles, Member
Mr. James C. Pullen, Secretary-Treasurer
Mr. James W. Paris, Director

GUAM

Workers' Compensation Commission
Department of Labor
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 23548
Guam Main Facility 96921-0318
Mr. Lloyd L. Umagat, Commissioner
Mr. Christian L. Delfin, Administrator

HAWAII

Disability Compensation Division
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
830 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 548-4131
Dr. Joshua C. Agsalud, Director
Mr. Orlando K. Watanabe, Administrator
Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals Board
888 Mililani Street
Room 400
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Mr. E. John McConnell, Chairman
Mr. James H. Takushi, Member
Mr. Eduardo E. Malapit, Member

IDAHO

Industrial Commission
317 Main Street
Boise, Idaho 83720
(208) 334-2193
Mr. Wil S. Defenbach, Chairman
Mr. L. G. Sirhall, Member
Mr. Gerald A. Geddes, Member
Mr. Lawrence J. Spjut, Administrator
State Insurance Fund
P.O. Box 1038
Boise, Idaho 83704
Ms. Diane Plastino, Manager

ILLINOIS

Industrial Commission
160 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 793-6611
Mr. Norman Brown, Chairman
Mr. Ralph W. Miller, Commissioner
Mr. Theodis Black, Jr., Commissioner
Mr. Calvin F. Tansor, Commissioner
Mr. Adolphus Green, Commissioner
Mrs. Elsie Kurasch, Secretary

INDIANA

Industrial Board
601 State Office Building
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-3608
Mr. John N. Shanks II, Chairman
Mr. R. J. Noel, Member
Mr. J. J. McDonagh, Member
Mr. R. J. Cronin, Member
Mr. John A. Rader, Member
Mr. Everett N. Lucas, Member
Mr. G. Terance Coriden, Member

IOWA

Industrial Commissioner's Office
507 10th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515) 281-5935
Mr. Robert C. Landess, Industrial
Commissioner

KANSAS

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Human Resources
First Floor
217 S.E. Fourth Street
Topeka, Kansas 66603-3599
(913) 296-3441
Mr. Bryce B. Moore, Director

KENTUCKY

Workers' Compensation Board
127 Building
U.S. 127 South
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
(502) 564-5550
Mr. Glenn L. Schilling, Chairman
Mr. Max Smith, Member
Mr. Lanny Holbrook, Member
Mr. William Brooks, Member
Mr. J. Scott Getsinger, Director

LOUISIANA

Department of Labor
Office of Workers' Compensation
910 No. Bon Marche Street
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806
(504) 925-4563
Mr. John Whitfield, Assistant Secretary

MAINE

Workers' Compensation Commission
State Office Building
State House Station 27
Augusta, Maine 04333
(207) 289-3751
Mr. Charles D. Devoe, Chairman
Mr. Douglas A. Clapp, Commissioner
Mr. Edward F. Gaulin, Commissioner
Mr. David Soucy, Commissioner
Mrs. Suzanne E. K. Smith, Commissioner
Mr. Ralph Tucker, Commissioner
Mr. Kirk Sudstrup, Commissioner
Mrs. Jane S. Bradley, Commissioner

MARYLAND

Workers' Compensation Commission
108 East Lexington Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(301) 659-4700
Mr. Charles J. Krysiak, Chairman
Mr. Clement R. Mercado, Commissioner
Mr. Harold Lee Frankel, Commissioner
Mr. Sidney W. Albert, Commissioner
Mr. Edward A. Paumara, Commissioner
Mr. G. Joseph Sills, Jr., Commissioner
Ms. Carmel J. Snow, Commissioner
Mr. Francis J. Valle, Commissioner
State Accident Fund
8722 Loch Raven Boulevard
Towson, Maryland 21204
Mr. Donald Potter, Superintendent

MASSACHUSETTS

Industrial Accidents Board
Leverett Saltonstall Office Building
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02202
(617) 727-3400
Mr. Joel Pressman, Chairman
Mr. Louis C. Gallo, Commissioner
Mr. Harry Demeter, Jr., Commissioner
Mr. William McCarthy, Commissioner
Mr. Salvatore Musco, Commissioner
Mr. J. Coffey, Commissioner
Mr. R. Larie, Commissioner
Mr. William Cleary, Commissioner
Mr. John McKinnon, Commissioner
Mr. Richard A. Rogers, Commissioner
Mr. Nicholas J. Vergados, Commissioner
Mr. John G. Martin, Commissioner
Mr. E. Diotalebi
Mr. F. Turo
Mr. M. Pierce

MICHIGAN

Bureau of Workers' Disability Compensation
Department of Labor
309 North Washington Square
Lansing, Michigan 48909
(517) 373-3480
Mr. Rudy Redmond, Director
Mr. John P. Miron, Chief Deputy
Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
309 North Washington Square
Leonard Plaza Building
Lansing, Michigan 48909
Mr. Karl N. Benghauser, Acting Chairman
Mr. Ferris Arnold, Member
Ms. Nancy Day, Member
Ms. Marilyn E. Atkins, Member
Mr. K. Michael Miller, Member
Ms. Rosemary K. Wolock, Member
Mr. Arpo Yemen, Member
Ms. Eleanor Powell, Member
Mrs. Molly Beifner, Member
Mr. William C. Marshall, Jr., Member
Mr. Robert J. Hostettler, Member
Mrs. Janet H. Phelps, Member
Mr. Robert L. Richardson, Member

State Accident Fund
232 South Capitol Street
Lansing, Michigan 48914
Mr. Floyd Luginbill, Manager

MINNESOTA

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Labor and Industry
444 Lafayette Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2432
Mr. Steve Keele, Commissioner
Mr. Mahlon F. Hanson, Assistant Commissioner
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
Second Floor
MEA Building
55 Sherburne Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55103
Hon. Paul V. Rieke, Chief Judge
Hon. Raymond O. Adel, Administrative Judge
Hon. Robert B. McCarthy, Judge
Hon. Leigh Gard, Judge
Hon. John Wallraff, Judge
State Workers' Compensation Mutual Insurance Company
1489 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, Minnesota 55108
Mr. Andrew C. Meuwissen, President/CEO

MISSISSIPPI

Workers' Compensation Commission
1428 Lakeland Drive
P.O. Box 5300
Jackson, Mississippi 39216
(601) 987-4200
Mr. Marshall G. Bennett, Chairman
Mr. O. L. Garmon, III, Commissioner
Mr. Walter M. O. Barr, Commissioner
Mrs. Brenda H. Goolsby, Secretary

MISSOURI

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
P.O. Box 58
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
(314) 751-4231
Mr. Richard R. Rousselet, Director
Labor and Industrial Relations Commission
1904 Missouri Boulevard
P.O. Box 599
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
Mr. Terry C. Allen, Chairman
Mr. Herbert L. Ford, Member
Mr. William F. Ringer, Member

CHART XVI □ DIRECTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION □ January 1, 1984 (continued)

MONTANA

Division of Workers' Compensation
5 South Last Chance Gulch
Helena, Montana 59604
(406) 449-2047

Mr. Gary L. Blewett, Administrator

Workers' Compensation Court
5 South Last Chance Gulch
P.O. Box 537
Helena, Montana 59624
Judge Timothy W. Reardon

State Compensation Insurance Fund
Same address as Division
Mr. A.G. Plien, Bureau Chief

NEBRASKA

Workers' Compensation Court
State House, 12th Floor
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
(402) 471-2568
Hon. Ben Novicoff, Presiding Judge
Hon. Paul E. LeClair, Judge
Hon. Mark A. Buchholz, Judge
Hon. James P. Monen, Judge
Hon. Theodore W. Vrana, Judge
Hon. Michael P. Cavel, Judge
Mrs. Yvonne Leung, Administrator

NEVADA

State Industrial Insurance System
515 East Musser Street
Carson City, Nevada 89714
(702) 885-5284
Mr. Laury M. Lewis, General Manager

Department of Industrial Relations
1390 South Curry Street
Carson City, Nevada 89710
(702) 885-3032
Mr. Bill DuBois, Director

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Department of Labor
19 Pillsbury Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
(603) 271-3171
Vance R. Kelly, Commissioner

NEW JERSEY

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor
P.O. Box CN 381
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
(609) 292-2414
Hon. A.J. Napier, Chief Judge
Mr. Glenn Paulsen, Director

NEW MEXICO

Labor and Industrial Commission
596 Pacheco Street
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
(505) 827-9870
Mr. Frank B. Smith, Labor Commissioner

Workers' Compensation Division
Same address as Commission
(505) 827-9876
Ms. Consuelo C. Smith, Manager

NEW YORK

Workers' Compensation Board
Two World Trade Center
New York, New York 10047
(212) 488-3033
Mr. Robert Steingut, Chairman
Mr. Francis J. Griffin, Vice Chairman
Mr. Henry Christman, Member
Ms. Monica Gollub, Member
Mr. Daniel J. Higgins, Member
Mr. William Kroeger, Member
Mr. Ernest R. Latham, Member
Mr. William C. Mullany, Member
Mr. Seymour Posner, Member
Mr. Walter Shields, Member
Ms. Ilene J. Slater, Member
Mr. Joseph A. Tauriello, Member
Mr. Ferdinand Tremonti, Member

State Insurance Fund
199 Church Street
New York, New York 10007
Mr. Arnold Kideckel, Executive Director

NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Commission
Dobbs Building
430 North Salisbury Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
(919) 733-4820
Mr. William H. Stephenson, Chairman
Mr. Coy Vance, Commissioner
Mr. Charles Clay, Commissioner

NORTH DAKOTA

Workers' Compensation Bureau
Russell Building
Highway 83 North
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
(701) 224-2700
Mrs. Margaret Bushee, Chairman
Mr. Al Gimbel, Commissioner
Mr. Ron Carlisle, Commissioner

Workers' Compensation Fund
Same address as Bureau

OHIO

Bureau of Workers' Compensation
246 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 466-2950
Mr. James L. Mayfield, Administrator

Industrial Commission
Same address as Bureau
Mr. Leonard T. Lancaster, Chairman
Mr. Stephen Hatten, Member
Mr. George C. Smith, III, Member
Mr. Raymond A. Conner, Member

State Insurance Fund
Same address as Bureau

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Workers' Compensation Court
Jim Thorpe Building
2101 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(405) 521-8025
Hon. Patrick C. Ryan, Presiding Judge
Hon. Charles L. Cashion, Judge
Hon. Victor R. Seagle, Judge
Hon. Bill V. Cross, Judge
Hon. Dick Lynn, Judge
Hon. Mary E. Cox, Judge
Hon. Clint G. Livingston, Judge
Mrs. Jacques J. Jeffries-Brawner, Administrator

State Insurance Fund
5th and Walnut
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Mr. David Elenburg, Manager

OREGON

Workers' Compensation Department
Labor and Industries Building
Salem, Oregon 97310
(503) 378-3304
Mr. William J. Brown, Director

Workers' Compensation Board
480 Church Street
Salem, Oregon 97310
Ms. Evelyn S. Ferris, Chairperson
Mr. George E. Lewis, Member
Mr. Kendall M. Barnes, Member

SAIF Corporation
400 High Street, S.E.
Salem, Oregon 97312
Mr. Ralph L. Faulkner, President

PENNSYLVANIA

Bureau of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor and Industry
3607 Derry Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
(717) 783-5421
Mr. Jan C. Smith, Director

Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
2601 Herr Street
3rd Floor
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17103
Mr. Harold Fergus, Chairman
Mr. Anthony R. Coggett, Commissioner
Mr. William R. Hagner, Commissioner

State Workers' Insurance Fund
100 Lackawanna Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
Mr. Wilbert Scheuer, Acting Manager

PUERTO RICO

Industrial Commissioner's Office
G.P.O. Box 4466
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936
(809) 783-3808
Mrs. Ileana Bonet de Verges, Chairman
Mr. Epifanio Aldahondo-Deigado, Commissioner

Mr. Jose L. Verdiales-Morales, Commissioner
Mrs. Mariana Elias-Yamil, Commissioner

State Insurance Fund
G.P.O. Box 5028
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936
Mr. Jose Ramon Gonzalez, Manager

RHODE ISLAND

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor
220 Elmwood Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island 02907
(401) 277-2722
Mr. Michael J. Hanrahan, Administrator

Workers' Compensation Commission
1 Dorrance Plaza
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
(401) 277-3097

Mr. Eugene J. Laferrere, Chairman
Mr. Robert F. Arrigan, Commissioner
Mr. William G. Gilroy, Commissioner
Mr. Moses Kando, Commissioner
Mr. Andrew E. McConnell, Commissioner
Ms. Alice Bridget Gibney, Commissioner
Mr. John Rotondi, Commissioner
Mr. William A. Castro, Administrator

SOUTH CAROLINA

Industrial Commission
Middleburg Office Park
1800 St. Julian Place
Columbia, South Carolina 29204
(803) 758-2556
Mr. T.M. Nelson, Chairman
Mr. Paul M. Macmillan, Jr., Commissioner
Mr. James J. Reid, Commissioner
Mr. J. Dawson Addis, Commissioner
Mr. Holmes C. Dreher, Commissioner
Mr. Frederick Zeigler, Commissioner
Mr. Reinhardt Brown, Commissioner
Mr. Samuel E. Kirven, Administrative Director
Mr. John E. Nabors, Executive Director

SOUTH DAKOTA

Division of Labor and Management
Department of Labor
Kneip Building, Second Floor
700 North Illinois Street
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-2277
(605) 773-3681
Mr. Peter de Hueck, Director

TENNESSEE

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Labor
501 Union Building
Second Floor
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
(615) 741-2395
Mrs. Sue Ann Head, Director

TEXAS

Industrial Accident Board
200 East Riverside Drive, First Floor
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 475-2251
Mr. H.S. Harris, Chairman
Mr. Bobby J. Barnes, Commissioner
Mr. N. J. Huestis, Commissioner
Mr. William Treacy, Executive Director

UTAH

Industrial Commission
160 East 300 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-5800
(801) 530-6800
Mr. Walter T. Axelgard, Chairman
Mr. Stephen M. Hadley, Commissioner
Mr. L. L. Neilsen, Commissioner

State Insurance Fund
Same address as Commission
Mr. Dale Williams, Manager

VERMONT

Department of Labor and Industry
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
(802) 828-2286
Mr. Jeffrey Arnestoy, Commissioner

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Department of Labor
P.O. Box 890
Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00801
(809) 773-6200
Mr. Heinrich Nielsen, Deputy Commissioner

VIRGINIA

Industrial Commission
Jefferson Building
P.O. Box 1794
Richmond, Virginia 23214
(804) 786-3644
Mr. Charles G. James, Chairman
Mr. Robert P. Joyner, Commissioner
Mr. William E. O'Neill, Commissioner

WASHINGTON

Department of Labor and Industries
General Administration Building
AX-31
Olympia, Washington 98504
(206) 753-6308
Mr. Sam Kinville, Director

Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals
410 West 5th Street
Capitol Center Building
Olympia, Washington 98504
Mr. Michael L. Hall, Chairman
Mr. Frank Fannerty, Jr., Member
Mr. Philip T. Bork, Member

Industrial Insurance Division (State Fund)
Same address as Department
Mr. Richard Slunaker, Supervisor

WEST VIRGINIA

Workers' Compensation Commissioner's Office
P.O. Box 3151
Charleston, West Virginia 25332
(304) 348-2580
Ms. Gretchen O. Lewis, Commissioner

Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
112 California Avenue
Room 116
Charleston, West Virginia 25305
Mr. John H. Hankins, Chairman
Mr. Louis J. John, Member
Mrs. R. Sue Core, Member

Workers' Compensation Fund
Same address as Commissioner's Office

WISCONSIN

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Industry, Labor, and Human Relations
P.O. Box 7901
Room 161
201 East Washington Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53707
(608) 266-1340
Ms. Carol Lobes, Administrator

Labor and Industry Review Commission
P.O. Box 8126
Madison, Wisconsin 53708
Mr. David A. Pearson, Chairman

WYOMING

Workers' Compensation Division
State Treasurer's Office
2305 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
(307) 777-7441
Mr. Kenneth Moberg, Director

Industrial Accident Fund
Same address as Division

UNITED STATES

Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Washington, D.C. 20210
(202) 523-6191
Mr. Robert Collier, Deputy Under Secretary

Office of Workers' Compensation Programs
(202) 523-6579
Mr. Lawrence Rogers, Acting Director

Division of Coal Mine Workers' Compensation
(202) 523-6692
Mr. James DeMarce, Associate Director

Division of Federal Employees' Compensation
(202) 523-7552
Mr. John D. McLellan, Associate Director

Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation
(202) 523-8572
Mr. Neil A. Montone, Associate Director

Office of State Liaison and Legislative Analysis
(202) 523-9575
Mrs. June Robinson, Director

Division of State Workers' Compensation Programs
(202) 523-9575
Mr. Glenn A. Whittington, Director

Benefits Review Board

1111 20th Street, N.W.
Suite 757
Vanguard Building
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 653-5060
Mr. Robert L. Ramsey, Chairman
Mr. Roy P. Smith, Member
Mr. David A. Clark, Member

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board
300 Reporters Building
7th & D Streets, S.W.
Room 300
Washington, D.C. 20210
(202) 472-5600
Mr. Gerald Lamboley, Chairman
Mr. George E. Rivers, Member
Ms. Margaret Pailansch, Member

ALBERTA

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 2415
9912 107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2S5
(403) 427-1100
Mr. Kenneth Pals, Chairman
Dr. A.E. Hohol, Vice Chairman
Mr. Roy H. Jamha, Member
Mr. Peter Kolba, Member
Mr. Maurice Bahry, Member
Mr. T.P. Griffin, Executive Director-Administration
Mr. John Wisocky, Executive Director-Claims Services
Mr. J.R. Thomson, Executive Director-Finance

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Workers' Compensation Board
6951 Westminster Highway
Richmond, British Columbia V7C 1C6
(604) 273-2266
Mr. Walter R. Flesher, Chairman
Mr. Bob Bucher, Commissioner
Mr. Michael Parr, Commissioner
Mr. Glenn Hall, Commissioner
Mr. Herb Scollan, Commissioner

MANITOBA

Workers' Compensation Board
333 Maryland Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 1M2
(204) 786-5471
Ms. Sonny Arrojo, Chairperson
Mr. T. Don Bulloch, Commissioner
Mr. Allan A. Fleury, Commissioner
Mr. Ken Kurbis, Chief Executive Officer

NEW BRUNSWICK

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 160
Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3X9
(506) 652-2250
Mr. Robert G. Jones, Chairman
Mr. Roland C. Boudreau, Vice Chairman
Mr. M.P. Fisher, Commissioner
Mr. Brian Baxter, Executive Director

NEWFOUNDLAND

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 9000
Station B
St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 3B8
(709) 754-2940
Mr. Edward Maynard, Chairman
Mr. Gordon F. Woodford, Commissioner
Mr. Andrew G. Rose, Commissioner
Mr. Roland H. Baggis, Executive Secretary
Mr. Maxwell J. Bursey, Executive Director-Claims Services

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 8888
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories X1A 2R3
(403) 873-7484
Mr. J.D.C. MacLean, Chairman
Mr. B. Roberts, Vice Chairman
Mr. Bill Berezowski, Member
Mr. Robert Kuptana, Member
Mr. W. Hethrick, Member
Mr. D. Johnston, Member
Mr. Mike Zubko, Member
Mr. W. Adams, Member
Mr. J. Todd, Member
Mr. Arnold Hope, Member

NOVA SCOTIA

Workers' Compensation Board
5668 South Street
P.O. Box 1150
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2Y2
(902) 425-8440
Mr. J.R. Lynk, Chairman
Mr. Burt Coultis, Vice Chairman
Mr. James Vaughan, Commissioner
Mr. Greg Hicks, Commissioner
Mr. J.H. Cottenden, Executive Director
Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
3rd Floor, Lord Nelson Arcade
Spring Garden Road
P.O. Box 3311
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3J1
Mr. Hugh J. MacLeod, Chairman
Mr. H. Maxwell Pierce, Member
Mr. Donald Hutchinson, Member
Mr. Lawrence F. Scaravelli, Member
Mr. George Beckwith, Member
Mr. John J. O'Brien, Executive Officer

ONTARIO

Workers' Compensation Board
2 Bloor Street East
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3C3
(416) 965-8884
Hon. Lincoln M. Alexander, Chairman
Mr. A.G. MacDonald, Vice Chairman-Administration
Mr. T.D. Warrington, Vice Chairman-Appeals
Dr. W.F. Jacobs, Commissioner-Appeals
Mr. Thomas A. McEwan, Commissioner-Appeals
Mr. R.D. Reilly, Asst. General Manager
Mr. Alex Joma, Secretary

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Workers' Compensation Board
60 Belvedere Avenue
P.O. Box 757
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island C1A 7L7
(902) 894-8555
Mr. Leo Rossiter, Chairman
Mr. Arthur Brown, Member
Mr. Raymond Livingstone, Member
Mr. C.E. Ready, Executive Secretary

QUEBEC

Commission de la Sante et de la Securite du Travail
524 Bourdages Street
Quebec, Quebec G1K 7E2
(418) 643-5973
Hon. Robert Sauvé, President
Mr. Jean-Louis Bertrand, Vice President
Mr. Lionel Bernier, Vice President
Mr. J. Gilles Masse, Vice President
Mr. Gilles Neron, Vice President
Mr. Pierre LaFrance, Secretary

SASKATCHEWAN

Workers' Compensation Board
1840 Lorne Street
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2L8
(306) 565-4370
Mr. Brian N. King, Chairman
Mr. Philip J. Leduc, Member
Mr. Robert G. McWille, Member
Mr. J.A. McLean, Executive Director

YUKON

Workers' Compensation Board
4110 4th Avenue
Suite 300
Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 4N7
(403) 667-5645
Mr. Brian Booth, Chairman
Mr. Gerry Dobson, Member
Mr. Charles Friday, Member
Miss Dorothy Wasylchuk, Executive Director

CANADA

Labour Canada
Occupational Safety and Health Branch
Injury Compensation Division
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0J3
(613) 997-2281
Mr. J.F. Ellsworth, Chief
Merchant Seamen Compensation Board
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0J2
Mr. C.D. Harper, Chairman
Capt. J.G. Daniels, Vice Chairman
Mr. F. Bodie, Member
Mr. J.F. Ellsworth, Secretary

ABBREVIATIONS AND COMPUTATIONS IN CHARTS

ABBREVIATIONS

AWW	—	Worker's average weekly wage
C.M.S.C.A.	—	Canadian Merchants Seamen's Compensation Act
F.E.C.A.	—	Federal Employees' Compensation Act
O.W.C.P.	—	Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, U.S. Department of Labor
NAWW	—	National average weekly wage
PP	—	Permanent partial disability
PT	—	Permanent total disability
SAMW	—	Statewide average monthly wage
SAWW	—	Statewide average weekly wage
TP	—	Temporary partial disability
TT	—	Temporary total disability

COMPUTATIONS—MONTHLY TO WEEKLY

All benefits payable other than on a weekly basis have been converted to an equivalent weekly rate. There are several methods of conversion in use, which may cause slight differences in result. This *Analysis* attempts to follow the practice of the jurisdiction wherever possible.

1. A method widely used in Canada is to multiply the monthly benefit by 12, divide by 365, and multiply the result by 7. Example for a monthly benefit of \$750:

$$\frac{750 \times 12 \times 7}{365} = \$172.60$$

2. A second method is to multiply the monthly benefit by 12 and divide by 52. Example:

$$\frac{750 \times 12}{52} = \$173.08$$

3. The third method is to divide the monthly benefit by 4.3 or a similar figure because the average month contains 4.33 weeks. Example:

$$\frac{750}{4.3} = \$174.42$$

U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Attn.: Data Processing



ORDER ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS ANALYSIS

Please send _____ copies of **ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS 1984 (6707)**.

☐ Enclosed is my check for \$_____. ☐ Bill me. ☐ Send information about free imprint offer.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

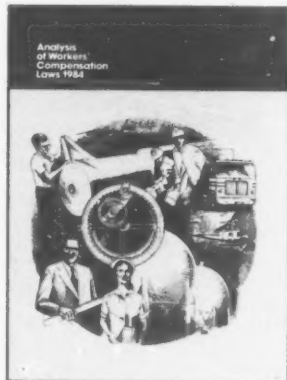
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Single Copy	\$12.00 each	100-499 Copies	\$5.00 each	Make check or money order payable to: Chamber of Commerce of the United States Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in California and the District of Columbia.
2-24 Copies	\$10.00 each	500 or More	\$3.00 each	
25-99 Copies	\$ 7.00 each	Price Includes Postage		

U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Attn.: Data Processing



TELL A FRIEND OR ASSOCIATE ABOUT THIS ANALYSIS

Dear _____

The Chamber of Commerce of the United States has summarized the workers' compensation laws in its annual pamphlet. You may want a copy of this report—**ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS 1984 (6707)**.

If you do, fill out and mail this card to the U.S. Chamber. It's already addressed.

The price is \$12.00 per copy. ☐ Check enclosed. ☐ Bill me.

(Make check payable to: Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in California and the District of Columbia.)

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Attn.: Data Processing



TELL A FRIEND OR ASSOCIATE ABOUT THIS ANALYSIS

Dear _____

The Chamber of Commerce of the United States has summarized the workers' compensation laws in its annual pamphlet. You may want a copy of this report—**ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS 1984 (6707)**.

If you do, fill out and mail this card to the U.S. Chamber. It's already addressed.

The price is \$12.00 per copy. ☐ Check enclosed. ☐ Bill me.

(Make check payable to: Chamber of Commerce of the United States. Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in California and the District of Columbia.)

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

OTHER TIMELY PUBLICATIONS FROM THE U.S. CHAMBER

Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws, 1983 Edition (6625)
A 48-page book containing 40 pages of charts showing provisions of workers' compensation laws in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Canadian provinces. Published and revised annually. (\$12.00 each)

Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws

Back copies of the editions for 1982 (\$8.00 each), 1981 (\$8.00 each), 1980 (\$6.00 each), 1979 (\$6.00 each), 1978 (\$5.00 each), 1977 (\$5.00 each), 1976 (\$5.00 each), 1975 (\$3.00 each), 1974 (\$2.00 each), and 1973 (\$1.50 each) are still available for researchers and libraries.

Managing Health Costs (6615)

Presents strategies for managing health costs. Contains vital and timely information for individual companies, emerging and established health coalitions, health care providers and insurers, and all concerned with today's high cost of health care. (\$9.00 each)

The New Primer for Hospital Trustees (6633)

A 40-page guidebook explaining why hospital costs are high and rising; how hospitals are financed, operated, and regulated; what business can do to contain hospital costs; and what the future holds for hospitals. Separate sections on trustee roles and responsibilities. Graphic material helps explain concepts. (\$10.00 each)

Health/Action (7025)

This six-booklet action kit contains a leader's guide and five strategy reports to help you fight rising health costs and improve health in your company and in your community. (\$15.00 each kit)

Directory of Business Coalitions for Health Action (6732)

Lists by selected characteristics over 120 business groups formed to contain health costs. Includes summary tables comparing 1982 and 1983 data. Single copy (\$10.00 each), 2-9 copies (\$8.00 each), and 10 copies or more (\$6.00 each).

The New Job Training Partnership Act (6680)

This primer is for businesses, chambers of commerce and trade and professional associations, as well as other interested parties. It explains the new public-private partnership, and outlines employer opportunities to help solve the problems associated with skilled worker shortages, displaced workers, disadvantaged adults and unemployed youths. Single copy (\$12.00 each), 2-9 copies (\$10.00 each), 10-24 copies (\$8.50 each), and 25 copies or more (\$7.00 each).

Career Education: What Is It and Why We Need It (3736)

A unique coalition of 25 education, business, labor, minority, and women's organizations explains the benefits of career education and how all parts of the community can work together to link education with the world of work. (\$2.00 each)

Improving Local Government Fiscal Management (5908)

Presents action guidelines for business executives working with public policy officials and county and municipal managers to improve local fiscal affairs. Contents include budget preparation, improving accounting and reporting, and evaluating public service expenditures. (\$10.00 each)

White Collar Crime: Everyone's Problem, Everyone's Loss (3212)

This 96-page book is an action guide that shows readers how to spot the major categories of white-collar crime, such as computer-related fraud, "fencing," embezzlement, etc. The book goes a step further and suggests countermeasures and collective action that businesses can implement against the white-collar criminal. (\$2.50 each)

What to Do When the Union Knocks (5033)

A handbook for positive employee relations that provides tips on how employers can keep employees happy and avoid unions. 27 pp. (\$3.50 each)

To order copies of the above publications, write and make check or money order payable to:

Chamber of Commerce of the United States
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20062

Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in the District of Columbia and California.

Or call: (301) 468-5128

Specify publications by title and number

government of \$121 billion. This is equivalent to 3.5 percent of GNP, down from 5.5 percent of GNP in 1983.

The deficit number for all government spending is more meaningful if we distinguish between government spending on long-lived assets, or capital spending, and current expense items. Such a distinction is made by all businesses. If a business buys a new building or durable machine, the cost would be recorded as an asset in the capital account. Capital spending is capitalized and depreciated over the useful life of the building, machine or automobile. Paper clips and employee wages would be recorded as expenses.

Similar distinctions between capital and expense outlays can be made when looking at government spending at the federal, state and local levels. The bulk of government spending is in the form of transfer payments to individuals, and these items should be expensed just as a private firm would expense wages and salaries. Government at all levels also spends money on capital goods, such as automobiles, with three year useful lives, aircraft carriers, with 30 year lives, and bridges and dams which may have useful lives beyond 50 years.

The point of this discussion is merely to illustrate that if government used appropriate accounting standards, the deficit numbers would appear very different. In fact, if sinking funds, for the presently unfunded or underfunded federal retirement system, Social Security system, Medicare, and so forth, were established (as private business is required to do), the situation would have appeared to be much worse for many years.

Reviewing past reports of the Council of Economic Advisors or the projections of the Congressional Budget Office reveals that budget deficit projections, even for the current year, are notoriously inaccurate. Hence, to develop policy on the basis of mythical numbers that cannot be forecast with reasonable certainty can only be characterized as foolhardy.

The current discussion in the media, and emanating from politicians, concerning the deficit tends to confuse the real problems facing our economy with their symptoms. Economists and political leaders should learn from the medical profession that one must treat the disease, not the symptom. The widespread failure of many politicians, commentators, and even some businessmen to understand the real reason deficits are undesirable is seen in the counterproductive solutions they advocate for the deficit problem.

If one assumes that the major goal of economic policy should be to increase real per capita income for all of our citizens, then it follows that we need to increase our rate of productive savings and investment for capital formation. Increasing productivity is the key to increasing the standard of living, and the single most important factor to increasing productivity is to add to the productive capital that each worker utilizes. Thus, if the deficit absorbs a major share of our national savings which would otherwise go to productivity and capital formation, real economic growth is reduced. In addition, deficits themselves, while symptomatic of the Congress' inability to control the growth of spending, do present several problems in and of themselves.

First, mounting deficits increase the interest payment expense of the federal budget. Already, payment of interest on the existing national debt is roughly \$108 billion per year. It is the third largest budget item after national defense and Social Security. This problem could be partially alleviated by issuing inflation-indexed or gold-backed government bonds. Such bonds could reduce total interest charges substantially by reducing the interest rates demanded by holders of the bonds.

Second, as discussed above, large amounts of government borrowing is believed to "crowd out" private borrowing by individuals and businesses. This reduces the capital

available to business and individuals, or at least raises the cost of capital to them.

There are two possible solutions to the problem of "crowding out." First, reduce the deficits themselves by cutting the growth rate of government spending. Or second, increase the total stock of saving available to both government and private borrowers. Assuming that the Congress is unwilling to address the question of serious budget restraint in the near future, as now seems likely, the question becomes, how can we increase the savings pool available to borrowers?

The Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 (ERTA) provides one example. By increasing the depreciation allowances and cutting the marginal tax rates facing businesses, the internal cash flow of corporations has increased and now finances over 97% of corporate capital outlays. This is up from only 85% during the 10 years prior to the Economic Recovery Tax Act. Thus, lower corporate taxes reduces the borrowing demands of American business and thereby reduces the "crowding out" of government borrowing. Conversely, if the advice of some politicians is followed to raise corporate taxes, then, we would see the problem of crowding out increase.

For individuals, the same analysis holds true. Since individuals tend to consume at constant rates over short periods of time, higher tax rates will simply reduce individual savings and investment and thus exacerbate the problems posed by budget deficits.

As was true with business, ERTA phased in lower marginal tax rates for individuals allowing them to finance more of their capital needs out of their own increased savings. It is worth noting that the tremendous increase in the value of individual stock holdings due to the bull market has greatly increased wealth and, therefore the effective savings of individuals.

Thus if we are to seriously address the problem of deficit spending, we have no choice but to slow the growth rate of all government spending -- federal, state and local --and at the same time reduce, not increase, the tax bias against productive savings and investment.

TRENDS IN COMMERCE NOTES ON TABLE II

May 1984

Gross National Product (GNP) - The Department of Commerce preliminary estimate for the first quarter of 1984 indicates that GNP -- the value of the nation's output of goods and services -- grew at an inflation-adjusted 8.3 percent annual rate. This follows a five percent increase in the fourth quarter and a 7.6 percent gain in the third quarter of 1983. The increase in real output during the first quarter was largely due to increases in real personal consumption expenditures (up 17.2 percent), and real residential and nonresidential investment (up 31.3 percent and 12.1 percent, respectively). Federal government purchases and net exports continued to decline.

Money Supply - The nation's money supply -- as measured by M-1, currency in circulation plus demand deposits -- increased 0.5 percent in March. Money supply growth for the last three months was at a 7.6 percent annual rate, still within the Federal Reserve Board's target range for M-1 growth.

Employment - Civilian employment increased by 250,000 persons (seasonally adjusted), from February to March, bringing the first quarter employment increase to one and a quarter million new jobs. The U.S. economy has created over five million new jobs since the end of the recession in December 1982. The civilian unemployment rate remained unchanged at 7.8 percent in March, following declines of 0.2 percentage points in

January and February. During the last 12 months, 86 percent of the 186 industries in the Bureau of Labor Statistics survey registered increases in employment.

Prices - In March, the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers (CPI-U) rose 0.2 percent, following a 0.4 percent increase in February. The March increase translates into a 2.5 percent annual rate increase. Consumer prices increased by 4.7 percent in the twelve months from March 1983 to March 1984.

Wholesale prices of finished goods jumped 0.5 percent from February to March, compared to a 0.4 percent increase reported the previous month. The acceleration in the increase of wholesale prices of finished goods was largely due to increases in consumer food prices, which advanced at a 17.8 percent rate during the first quarter, more than triple the rate in the fourth quarter of 1983. Energy goods prices, which are lagged one month, rose in February after falling in recent months, but declined during March. This was the seventh decline in energy prices in the last nine months. Wholesale prices for finished goods have now increased 1.5 percent in the first three months of 1984.

The more volatile part of the Producer Price Index, crude goods, increased 2.0 percent in March, following a 1.5 percent decline in February. A 4.2 percent increase in food prices was responsible for virtually the entire March increase in crude goods prices. Crude materials other than food declined 0.5 percent for the month of March, following a 0.3 percent increase in February.

Housing Starts - Privately-owned housing starts declined by almost 27 percent in March compared to February, reaching 1.638 million units at a seasonally adjusted annual rate. This level, however, was still almost three percent higher than March 1983. Severe March weather and the rise in interest rates were largely responsible for the lower pace of housing starts and

building permits. Although building permits declined in March, to 1.714 million units from 1.941 million units in February, they were 16.8 percent higher than in March 1983. Housing appears to be continuing strongly despite a more than one percentage point increase in 30-year, fixed-rate mortgages since mid-winter.

Industrial Production - Industrial production rose 0.4 percent in March, following increases of 1.4 percent and 1.0 percent in January and February, respectively. This marked the sixteenth consecutive monthly increase in industrial output. The big jump in January and February production was the result of a backlog of orders that could not be filled during the busy Christmas season. Merchants were still trying to bring inventories (which are at historical lows), in line with increased retail sales.

The capacity utilization rate for manufacturing has reached 81.1 percent in March, the highest level in four years. The rate of capacity utilization in manufacturing industries fell to 68.8 percent in November 1982, the low point of the latest cycle. The capacity picture varies greatly between industries: plastics, paper, and chemicals are operating at over 90 percent of capacity while the metals industries are at about 70 percent of capacity.

Business Costs and Productivity - Private business sector productivity, as measured by output per manhour of all people, increased at a 2.6 percent rate in 1983. Fourth-quarter unit labor costs were up two percent over their year-ago level. Unit labor costs were held down by the increase in productivity which offset most of the rise in compensation costs. Nonlabor costs rose 8.2 percent from their year-ago level.

Interest Rates - The prime interest rate increased a full percentage point over a two-week period between the end of March and the beginning of April, after remaining stable at 11 percent for seven months, it now stands at 12

percent. Interest rates, after hardly any movement for about twelve months, started moving higher early in the year. Both three-month and six-month T-bill rates are up over 75 basis point from their levels early this year.

Business Failures and Formations -

The large number of business failures may continue in the months ahead because of the rapid pace of new business incorporations in the past several years. New businesses tend to fail at a higher rate than older, established firms. During 1983, new business incorporations hit a milestone, surpassing the 600,000 mark for the first time in U.S. history. This is significant when one considers the fact that it is nearly double the rate of a decade ago and over 66,000 more incorporations than the 1980 average.

Federal Spending - The "Federal Spending Index," a U.S. Chamber devised index which measures the monthly change in federal expenditures, indicates that seasonally adjusted federal spending declined 0.3 percent from January to February. Total outlays in February were up over six percent from a year ago. Federal receipts in the first five months of fiscal year 1984 were up 11.3 percent from the same five months of fiscal year 1983, while outlays were up only 3.7 percent. This has resulted in a \$14 billion drop in the deficit during the first five months of this fiscal year compared to the same period a year ago.

Personal Savings - According to Department of Commerce data, personal savings rose to 6.7 percent of after-tax income in March, compared to 6.6 percent in February and 5.3 percent in March a year ago.

Retail Sales - Retail sales in March declined 2.2 percent from their February level, but were up 10.2 percent from the same month a year earlier. The March retail sales decline was the largest for any month since 1973. The March data are not indicative of a trend but appear to be an aberration resulting from a late

Easter, which makes it difficult to seasonally adjust the data accurately, and severe March weather, which held sales down. The data for the first quarter as a whole indicates a 3.4 percent increase from the previous quarter.

Trade Deficit - The merchandise trade deficit reached a record \$10.1 billion for February, following a \$9.5 billion January deficit. The large deficit results from a 6.0 percent decline in exports which was only partially offset by a 1.8 percent decline in imports. The February record trade deficit marks the second consecutive month that the merchandise trade deficit has hit a new record. The import figures reflect almost a 39 percent increase in imports from year-ago levels while exports have only gone up 5.5 percent. The decline in exports in the latest month reflects a slowdown in exports of manufactured goods, agricultural commodities, and coal.

What's Ahead - The composite index of leading indicators designed to predict future movements in aggregate economic activity rose 0.7 percent in February, following a revised 1.0 percent increase in January. Strong contributors to February's gains were the increase in net business formations, continued declines in layoffs as the employment picture continued to brighten, an increase in building permits, and more businesses reporting slower deliveries for ordered merchandise.

TABLE II
TRENDS IN COMMERCE

	Current [a] Period	Previous Period	Year Ago	Change [b] From Previous Period	Change [b] From Year Ago
Population (millions)	234.9	234.7	232.7	+ 0.1	+ 0.9
October, 1983					
Gross National Product (\$bill) [d]	3,541.2	3,436.2	3,171.5	+ 3.0	+ 11.7
First Quarter, 1984					
Gross National Product (bill \$ 1972) [d]	1,604.3	1,572.5	1,490.1	+ 2.0	+ 7.7
First Quarter, 1984					
Money Supply M ₁	535.3	532.9	496.4	+ 0.5	+ 7.8
March, 1984					
PEOPLE AND THEIR MONEY					
Personal Consumption Expenditures (\$bill) [d]	2,279.1	2,269.3	2,084.6	+ 0.4	+ 9.3
March, 1984					
Personal Consumption Expenditures (bill \$ 1972) [d]	1,043.4	1,054.1	984.7	- 1.0	+ 6.0
February, 1984					
Disposable Personal Income (\$bill) [d]	2,517.4	2,505.0	2,266.5	+ 0.5	+ 11.1
March, 1984					
Disposable Personal Income (bill \$ 1972) [d]	1,151.8	1,143.5	1,070.3	+ 0.7	+ 7.6
March, 1984					
Savings as a Percent of Disposable Personal Income	6.7	6.6	5.3	+ 0.1 [c]	+ 1.4 [c]
February, 1984					
Civilian Employment (millions) [d]	104.1	103.9	99.3	+ 0.2	+ 4.8
March, 1984					
Percent Unemployed of Civilian Labor Force [d]	7.8	7.8	10.3	0.0 [c]	- 2.5 [c]
March, 1984					
Non-Supervisory Workers Hourly Earnings-					
Total Private (\$) [d]	8.25	8.23	7.91	+ 0.2	+ 4.3
March, 1984					
Consumer Price Index (all urban consumers, 1967=100)	307.3	306.6	293.4	+ 0.2 [d]	+ 4.7 [d]
March, 1984 Unadjusted Index					
Purchasing Power of the Dollar (1967=\$1.00)	.325	.326	.341		
March, 1984					
Prime Interest Rate	12.0	11.0	10.5	+ 1.0	+ 1.5 [c]
April 23, 1984					
Retail Sales (\$billions) [d]	103.4	105.7	93.8	- 2.2	+ 10.2
March, 1984					
BUSINESS PROFITS AND OUTPUT					
Profits of Nonfinancial Corporations					
before-tax (\$bill)	176.3	173.8	117.9	+ 1.4	+ 49.5
after-tax (\$bill)	112.0	109.8	84.4	+ 2.0	+ 32.7
Fourth Quarter, 1984					
Industrial Production (1967=100) [d]	160.7	160.0	140.0	+ 0.4	+ 14.3
March, 1984					
Capacity Utilization Rate	80.9	80.7	69.4	+ 0.2 [c]	+ 11.5 [c]
March, 1984					
Housing Starts (thous. units) [d]	1,638	2,231	1,592	- 26.6	+ 2.9
March, 1984					
Business Failures					
52 weeks of 1983	31,334		25,346		+ 23.6
Week ending March 30 (Oct = 1983 = 100)	100.1		93.9		
New Business Incorporations					
January-December 1983	600,400		566,942		+ 5.9
December, 1983 [d]	51,557	51,642	57,507	- 0.2	- 10.3
BUSINESS COSTS					
Unit Labor Costs Business Sector - (1977=100) [d]	158.7	156.9	155.6	+ 1.1	+ 2.0
Fourth Quarter, 1983					
Unit Non-Labor Costs (1977=100) [d]	148.6	147.6	137.4	+ 0.7	+ 8.2
Fourth Quarter, 1983					
Producer Price Indices - (1967=100)					
March, 1984 unadjusted indexes					
Crude Materials	339.4	332.8	321.6	+ 2.0 [d]	+ 5.5
Intermediate materials supplies and components	319.5	317.4	309.5	+ 0.5 [d]	+ 3.2
Finished goods	291.7	290.6	283.4	+ 0.5 [d]	+ 2.9
FEDERAL SPENDING AND DEBT					
Federal Spending Index (1967=100) [d]	535.6	537.0	504.5	- 0.3	+ 6.2
February, 1984					
Gross Federal Debt Outstanding (\$bill)					
End of December 1983	1,405.6	1,377.2	1,192.9	+ 2.1	+ 17.8
INTERNATIONAL TRADE					
Merchandise Exports					
January to December 1983, (billions \$)	200.5		212.2		- 5.5
February, 1984 (billions \$)	17.2	18.3	16.3	- 6.0	+ 5.5
Merchandise Imports					
January to December 1983, (billions \$)	269.9		254.9		+ 5.9
February, 1984	27.3	27.8	19.7	- 1.8	+ 38.6
Merchandise Surplus or deficit (-)					
January to December 1983, (billions \$)	- 69.4		- 42.7		+ 62.5
February, 1984	- 10.1	- 9.5	- 3.4	+ 6.3	+ 197.1
WHAT'S AHEAD?					
Index of Leading Indicators (1967=100)	165.9	164.8	147.4	+ 0.7	+ 12.6
February, 1984					

[a] Current period refers to the date indicated below variable

[b] Percentage change unless otherwise noted

[c] Percentage point difference

[d] Seasonally adjusted